

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY: SPECIAL NOTE

Many German awards require the working of DOK's. The DOK is the letter and number combination used by the DARC to identify regional radio clubs. The first letter is the district, and the next two numbers identify the respective club in the district. For example, DK4SY uses DOK P05. P is the District of Wuerttemberg and 05 identifies the Radio Club of Heilbronn. DOK P40 is another radio club in the same town. German stations are excellent at including this identifier on their QSLs, since a very important use is that of a QSL distribution system, whereby cards are sent to the respective clubs monthly.

Use of IRC's in Germany. I've learned that German post offices sell and redeem IRCs at varying rates - some sponsors are refusing to accept them. I suggest that even if the rules for an award lists IRCs as being accepted, that you might check in advance.

DARC Series

General Requirements: Available to all amateurs and SWL's.

All contacts must have been made from the same country. DARC DX Awards are based on the European Country List and the ARRL DXCC List. All bands may be used.

Application forms are available for 1.53€ (or stamps) from Eberhard Warnecke DJ8OT, Postfach 10 12 44, Velbert D-42512, Germany or in the Internet at: <http://www.darc.de/referate/dx/fgdd.htm>. Use of these forms is mandatory. QSLs for all contacts claimed must be submitted with the application. Fee for each award is 5€ or \$US7, Badges 5€ or \$US7, Trophy and Plaque cost is 20€ or \$US28. Endorsements are free. Apply to awards as follows:

Europa Diplom: Franz Berndt DL9GFB, Heinrich-Heine-Str. 1, D-18209 Bad Doberan, Germany.

EU-DX-D: Dietmar Kasper DL3DXX, Birkenweg 3, Pirna-Jessen D-01796, Germany.

WAE I, II + III: Hajo Weigand DJ9MH, Altensteiner Weg 1, D-97437 Hassfurt, Germany. (Chg 7/2001)

European Country List:

C3 CT1 CU DL EA EA6 EI ER ES EU F G GD GI GJ GM GM-Shetland GU GW HA HB HB0 HV I IS IT JW-Bear JW-Spitzbergen JX LA LX LY LZ OE OH OH0 OJ0 OK OM ON OY OZ PA R1/FJL R1/MVI RA RA2 S5 SM SP SV SV5-Rhodes SV9-Crete SY-Athos T7T9 TA(Eur) TF TK UR YL YO YU Z3 ZA ZB2 1A0 3A 4U1-Geneva 4U1-Vienna 9A 9H1.

Deleted Countries:

9S4 Saar From 08.11.47 to 31.12.56	II Trieste to 31.03.57
UN Karelo-Finnish Rep. to 30.06.60	DL Germany to 16.09.73
Y2 G.D.R. From 17.09.73 to 02.10.90	UA1N Karelia From 01.07.60 to 31.12.91
OK CSSR to 31.12.92 (CHG 97)	

Worked All Europe

Contact European countries on different bands. The award will be issued in all modes. Mixed mode = OK. Each European country counts one point on each band. For stations outside of Europe, contacts on 80m and 160m count two points. A maximum of 5 bands per country may be used.

Classes:

WAE III - at least 40 countries and 100 points.

WAE II - at least 50 countries and 150 points.

WAE I - at least 60 countries and 200 points. (WAE I will be issued under old requirements 55 countries and 175 pts up to Dec 31, 2002)

Holders of WAE I get a special WAE badge.

Effective on 1-1-2003, the WAE awards program will be extended by the following two awards:

WAE TROPHY

All countries which are listed on the WAE country list at the time of application are valid. Deleted countries may not be counted. To apply for the WAE Trophy, confirmation of contacts with every country on the WAE country list is required on any five bands. All amateur radio bands are allowed. Stickers will be issued for the confirmation of contacts with each country on six or more bands. Candidates for this trophy may participate in a Top List (list of missing countries) which may be accessed at the homepage of the DARC Committee for DX and HF-Contesting.

WAE CLASSIC

This WAE Award will be issued in accordance with the original rules. The WAE Classic is a single mode award issued in 2-way CW or 2-way Phone in the WAE Classes I, II or III. Only contacts on 1.8Mhz, 3.5 Mhz, 7Mhz, 14Mhz, 21Mhz and 28Mhz will be counted. Four bands may be counted for each country with an extra point issued for contacts with the same station on five bands.

WAE TOP TROPHY (Plaque)

Work at least 70 countries and earn 300 points. Deleted countries may not be counted for the plaque.

EU-DX-D-Diploma

This award may be earned annually. It is issued in the following classes: CW, SSB and Mixed modes. A minimum of 50 points per year is required for the EU-DX-D basic award or any annual sticker. 20 points must be obtained by contacts with European countries and 30 points by contacts with countries outside Europe. All bands may be used. Each country counts one point, on 80m and 160m, 2 points. Stickers are available for each additional block of 4 European and 6 non-European points within the same calendar year.

For example:

20 EU points in 1994 + 30 DX same year = 50 pts for 1994.

28 EU points in 1993 + 42 DX same year = 70 pts for 1993.

32 EU points in 1992 + 48 DX same year = 80 pts for 1992.

Total 200 points, i.e., four stickers.

Each year's score may be added to obtain the EU-DX-D 500 badge and the EU-DX-D Trophy. There is no limit as to the number of years you accumulate.

Special stickers are available per year and mode for each of the following bands: 10, 18 and 24 MHz.

EU-DX-1000 Trophy (Plaque)

Awarded for earning a total of 1000 points, regardless of how many years are involved. Apply to: Dietmar Kasper DL3DXX, Birkenweg 3, Pirna-Jessen, D-01796, Germany.

Europa Diploma

Awarded for working/hearing amateurs in different European countries. Applicants must prove a total score of at least 100 points. Annual score: each confirmed European country counts one point per year on each amateur band (including 10/18/24 Mhz and VHF). All bands and modes. Total score equals sum of the annual score for the year of application and the 5 preceding years.

Europa Diplom-300 Plaque

Owners of the Europa Diplom may obtain the Europa 300 Trophy. Applicants have to prove 300 country points counting each country on each band in all years available. Fee for this trophy is \$US10 or DM20.

EU-FAX-Diploma

Issued in 3 classes for 2-way facsimile contacts with different European countries + and their prefixes:

EU-FAX-D-3 QSLs or FAX prints from 5 Eu countries and 10 prefix points.

EU-FAX-D-2 20 prefix points in 10 countries.

EU-FAX-D-1 40 prefix points in 20 countries.

European countries are determined by the WAE list (see elsewhere). Each official EU prefix counts for one prefix point per band. All bands may be used. QSLs must confirm 2-way FAX and contacts must be after 1 Jan 1980. GCR list by radio club and fee of \$US7 or 5€ to: DARC FAX Mgr., Werner Ludwig DF5BX, PO Box 1270, D-49110

Georgsmariehutte, Germany. E-mail: df5bx@t-online.de Contacts during the DARC-European-FAX-Contest may be used for EU-FAX-D endorsements, provided the log of the requested station has also been received. Claims should not be made before the publication of the annual contest results. Requests must be stated within one year after the respective contest.

DARC-DL-YL-Diplom Classic

Sponsored by the DARC for contacting German YL's after 1 January 2000. SWL OK. DL-YL Classic means, that only QSL from DL-YL's or DL-YL SWL count for this diploma. YL's from other countries operating in DL count as well. YL's operating on any clubstation are not valid.

For DL stations, each DL YL = 1 point, EU = 2 points and for DX = 4 points.

Classes: DL-YL 100 Classic, DL-YL 200 Classic, DL-YL 300 Classic, DL-YL 400 Classic, DL-YL 500 Classic, DL-YL 600 Classic, DL-YL 700 Classic, DL-YL 800 Classic, DL-YL 900 Classic, DL-YL 1000 Classic.

All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of € 10 or US\$ 10 to: Deutscher Amateur-Radio-Club e. V, DL-YL-Diplom Classic, Lindenallee 4, D-34225 Baunatal, Germany.

-08 Plaque

Contact stations in DARC Lahr DOK A-08 after 1 January 1971. SWL OK. This award is a colored anodized 8" diameter Aluminum plaque. German District A stations need 10, other DL and Europe 4 and DX 2. Each A-08 station = 1 point and the club station DL0LS = 2 points. GCR list and fee of 15€ for Germans, 18€ or \$US20 for all others. to: Uwe Rast DG1GRU, Am Schulgarten 1, D-77948 Friesenheim/Baden, Germany.

Aalener-Spion Award

Contact District Wurttemberg (DOK P) and OV Aalen (P-22) stations after 1 Jan 1991. DL's need 22 points and must work at least 3 DOK P22, and one contact with DL0AQ is mandatory and = 3 points. P-22 DOK stations = 2, other DOK P = 1 point including Z17, Z18, Z46, Z48, Z58 and Z66, and Z68. Other club stations in P DOK's = 2. Europeans need 15 points and must work at least 2 DOK P22. Other points same as for DL. DX stations need 10 points, and one QSO with P22. Each call may be worked only one time. All modes and bands. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Raimuns Aust DL4SAV, Hirschcheckstrasse 41, D-89551 Konigsbronn-Zang, Germany.

Worked ADDX Member

The Association of German Speaking DX'ers (ADDX) issues this award in 3 different classes for contacting members after 1 January 1977. SWL OK. Class 1 = HF only, Class 2 = VHF only, Class 3 = Mixed Bands. DL's need 10 points, other EU 8, all others 5. Each QSO with ADDX member = 1 point. 10 meter, above 146 MHz, club station DF0AD and award manager are each worth 2 points. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 4€ or 4 IRCs to: Uwe Bräutigam, c/o ADDX e.V., PO Box 130124, D-40551 Düsseldorf, Germany.

Affen-Diploma

Sponsored by the DARC-Ortsverband Goch (DOK L-06) to honor the true ham spirit in helping fellow amateurs to build and install antennas. Provide the name, call and address of three amateurs who will verify that you have assisted them in installing their antennas. Fee is 5€. Apply to: Jurgen Peters DO4JP, Bachstr. 23, D-47623 Kevelaer, Germany.

AFM (Amateur Radio Museums) Award

Contact Museum clubs (look for suffix AFM) or club members after 21 November 1981. SWL OK. DL's need 15 points, other EU = 10, all others 5. Museum club stations are worth 5 points, and may be only worked once. Each QSO with a member of an AFM club = 1 point on each band. Other DARC clubstations which are members of the AFM club = 3. GCR list and fee of 7.50€ to: Award Manager, Jurgen Hube DL6HCJ, PO Box 1133, D-21389 Reppenstedt, Germany. List of members and club stations available from DL6HCJ for SASE/IRC or from their site

t:<http://www.amateurfunkmuseum.de/awards.html>

DARC AFZ Diploma

Contact DA0RC, DB0AFZ, DF0AFZ, DL0DL or DB0HQ and then an additional 30 German stations on at least two different bands with different prefixes. (DL1, DL2-DL9, DJ0-DJ9, DK0-DK9, all DA's DBs, DCs, DDs, DFs, DGs, DHs, DMs, DNs DOs, DPs and DQs) after 1 Jan 1971. SWL OK.No band or mode limitations. GCR list and fee of 10€or, \$US10to: DARC AFZ Diploma, Lindenallee 4, D-34225 Baunatal, Germany.

AGCW-DL Series

General Requirements: This group was founded to promote cw activities on amateur radio bands. Contacts after 1 January 1971, the date of their founding. For CW-QRP-100 after 1 January 1981.SWL OK. GCR is accepted. Write if interested in joining the organization. Fee for QRP-CW-100 is 3€ or \$US5, for the W-AGCW-M fee is 7.70€ or \$US10 and for all the other awards 5€ or \$US7. Apply to: Tom Roll DL2NBY, Service-Referat, Gerstenweg 14, D-90513 Zirndorf, Germany. Internet:<http://www.agcw.de/> E-mail: dl2nby@agcw.de

Membership list on request from sponsor.

CW 2000, CW 1000, and CW 500

Make 2000, 1000 or 500 cw contacts within one calendar year. All cw contacts are eligible, including contests. AGCW members should submit a declaration stating the exact number of qso's claimed. Non-members should submit a list containing the qso's on a monthly basis. (88)

QRP CW 500, QRP CW 250 and QRP CW 100

This award is for QRP CW traffic on the HF bands: 500, 250 or 100 cw QSOs per year are required.Rules as above but with an additional declaration that the applicant has used a QRP transmitter (output maximum 5w or DC input max 10w.

VHF CW 250 and VHF CW 125

As above, but for CW contacts on VHF bands (144 Mhz or above) only. A total of 250/125 cw qso's in a calendar year are required. Any legal power input. (88)

W-AGCW-M

Contact AGCW members. At least 100 points are needed for this award. Stickers are also available for 200 points (Bronze), 300 points (Silver) or 500 points (Gold). QSOs with DL members = 1 point each, EU members = 2, DXmembers = 3 andwith YL/XYLs = 3 points. A QSL ZAP QSO = 5 points. VHF/UHF contacts count double. A station may only be worked once. Apply with standard GCR list and send the ZAP QSLs, they will be returned.

AGCW-DL Trophy

Any licensed amateur or SWL may apply with proof of eligibility. This requires a list showing at least 6 cw awards and participation in at least 3 different cw contests (must place among first 10 in each). At least one award and one contest must be AGCW. All awards and contests must be after 1 Jan 1971. Fee is 15€ or \$US17. For this special plate, applications must be addressed to: Gunther Nierbauer DJ2XP, Illinger Str. 74, D-66564 Ottweiler, Germany.

AGCW Long Term Award

This award is an add-on to the calendar year awards.Basic calendar awards CW-500/UKW-CW-125/QRP-CW-250 must be obtained for every single year since the creation of the long term award in 1988.(QRP-CW-100 is not considered to be "basic" in this context).All applicants of a basic award can ask for an additional record card (or the record card is asked for at a later date via SASE).For each year a maximum of 2 stickers can be applied for (i.e., a basic award like UKW-CW-125 plus the UKW-CW-250 sticker).The record card is finished with a maximum of 9 stickers for the same award.Send this card to the "service manager" and obtain a "CERTIFICAT LANGZEIT-WETTBEWERB" (format A4 color print) free of charge.Sticker for Long Term Award: SASE or \$US2 each.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

AGCW 2000

This award is issued in celebration of the millenium.SWL OK.Earn 2000 points on CW after 1 January 2000.Each AGCW member = 20 points and the AGCW clubstations DF0ACW, DF0AGC, DK0AG, DL0CWW and DL0DA = 50 points.Fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Andreas Herzig DM5JBN, Bergring 5, D-08129 Oberrothenbach, Germany.

Arabian Award

Issued by the German Club "Deutsch Arabische Freundenkreis" and may be earned by amateurs and SWL's. The purpose is to develop the friendship between West and East. At least 100 points must be collected after 24 June 1994. Each QSO with an Arab country is worth 5 points. From each Arab country, a maximum of 4 QSO's may be made.

Clubstation DL0DAF and a packet QSO with arabian letters = 10 points, DAFK members outside Germany count for 5 points as well, while those living in Germany count 2 points. At least 25 points should be earned by working arab countries. All bands and modes, including packet may be used. For German applicants, DL0DAF is mandatory. GCR list and fee of 6€ or \$US7to: Wolfhard Goldschmidt DL9ZWG, Magdeburger Chaussee 40, D-39288 Burg, Germany.

The following countries are considered Arab countries: A4 A6 A7 A9 CN E3 E4 FH HZ/7Z J2 JY OD5 ST ST0 SU T5 YI YK 3V85A 5T 6O 7O/4W 9K2.7X/7Y

JOHANN SEBASTIAN BACH – DIPLOM

The local HAM-association of the native town of Johan Sebastian Bach – Eisenach, DOK X-11, offers this award in honor of the life-work of this great German composer and on the occasion of the Johan Sebastian Bach year. SWL's OK.

- Weimar (X-03)
- Arnstadt (X-10)
- Mühlhausen (X-02)
- Köthen
- Leipzig (S-30,S-31,S-37)

Evaluation of Points:

Contacts after 01. Jan .2000.

Earn at least 100 Points. For every contact with a station from the following places (indicated by the DOK), you will receive 5 points. These DOK's represent places that were significant in the composer's lifetime. For conctacts with club-stations in these localities you will get 10 points per contact.

- Eisenach (X-11)
- Ohrdruf (X-17)
- Lüneburg (E-05)

Each contacts with special event stations with special-DOK's where Johan Sebastian Bach worked, will count 20 points. Contacts on CW count double. All bands may be used.The following modes may be used: FM / SSB / CW.

Award-applications

GCR list and award fee of \$US8 or 5€ to: Mario Baertig (DL6API); Hohenlohestrasse 31; D-99817 Eisenach; Germany

E-mail: m.baertig@t-online.de

Baden Diploma

Issued for contacts with stations in the BADEN district of DARC (all DOK A-) SWL OK. The 3 levels available are:

Class 1 - earn 250 points as described below and made at least one contact with each of the A-DOK's in existence. (At the present time, they are A-01 to A-53). Z-DOK's and Special DOK's in Baden District count as "Joker" which means they may substitute for other missing stations.

Class 2 - 200 points, including at least 30 A-DOK's.

Class 3 - 150 points, including at least 25 A-DOK's.

Point values are as follows:

	BAND	PHONE	CW	OTHER		BAND			
DX	160 + 80	10	10	10	DL	160 + 80	1	2	5
	40 + 30	5	5	5		40 + 30	2	3	5
	20 -10	3	3	3		20 -10	5	5	5
EU	160 + 80	5	5	5	Baden Distric	160 + 10	1	2	3
	40 + 30	3	3	3					
	20 -10	2	2	2					

Contacts after 1 July 1976. Same station may be worked more than once if on different band or mode. GCR list and fee of 8€, \$US8 or 10 IRCs to: Wolf Dieter Glaeser DK4IO, Alte Hohle 11, D-76703 Kraichtal, Germany.

Baden Wurttemberg Diplom

Sponsored by the DARC Ortsverband Ertingen, DOK P57 at occasion of 50 years Baden Wurttemberg. SWL OK. Make contacts with stations from the districts Baden and Wurttemberg after 1 January 2002. DL stations need 50 contacts with at least 15 contacts per district. EU 35 contacts and 10 per district. DX 20 and at least 5 stations per district. At least 5 stations with a Sonder DOK count for a missing contact. Each station count only once. All bands and modes, except Packet Radio. GCR list and fee of € 6 or US\$ 6 to: Michael Burgmaier, DH8BM, Heudorfer Str. 9, D-88521 Ertingen, Germany.

District Baden: DOK's A01 - A53, Z06, Z09, Z26, Z29, Z48.

Distict Württemberg: DOK's P01 - P61, Z17, Z18, Z46,Z49, Z55, Z58, Z66, Z68.

Bamberger Reiter Award

Contact or hear stations from DOK's B05, Z51 and with stations from the partnership towns of Bamberg, (DL); Rodez, (F); Bedford, (G) and Villach, OE, Oppava (OL), Prague (OK), Tarviso (I) and Eszetergom (HA).

Contacts after 1 Jan 1981. SWL OK. No band or mode restrictions. DL stations need 50 points, other Europeans need 25 and DX stations need 10.

- HF - phone contacts = 2 points,
CW, RTTY and PSK31 = 3.
- UHF - via repeater or direct = 1 point,
SSB on 2 meters = 2 points.
70cm: CW and RTTY = 3 points.

Each contact with both partnership town or with one of the club stations (DB0BX (Z51), DB0DC (B05), DF0PM (B05), DK0BX (Z51), DF0ABW (B05), DL0HSE (B05), DL0OB (B05) and DA0UF (B05) doubles the points for the QSO. Stations cannot be worked twice on one band/mode. Contacts with at least 2 stations of the partnership towns are compulsory on SW bands. This last requirement may be waived by making 3 contacts with Aveyron, Dept 12 in France; 3 contacts with Bedfordshire County, England or 3 contacts with Karnten, Austria. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Karl Michael Schulze DG3NKS, Breslauer Strasse 4, D-96052 Bamberg, Germany.

Bat Award

Issued by DARC division Bad Segeberg (DOK M14) for contacting member stations after January 1, 2002. SWL OK. No band or mode restrictions, but no packet radio contacts. Earn 50 points. A contact with a member of M14 counts 5 points, and on August 4th (any year starting 2002) counts 10 points. Every QSL with a picture of a Bat is worth 3 points. (These cards must be sent in with your application). Stations located in the German district Schleswig-Holstein (all Mxx DOKs) count 1 point. Each station may only be worked once. At least one M14 member is mandatory.

Fee : for DLs is \$US15 or 15€, fee for EU is 18€ or \$US18 and for all others is 20€ or \$US20. GCR list and fee to : Hans-Jürgen Strack, DL1HJS, Achtern Diek 23, D-24619 Bornhöved, Germany.

Remark : the award consists not just of an A4 format certificate, but also of a bat in form of a woolen doll with a span of 55 cm. This is the reason for the somewhat higher than usual fee.

BAVARIA B-39 Ortsverband Helmbrechts Award Series REWRITE

General Requirements: Contact stations in DARC districts D, C, T and U DOK's on or after 1 January 1984. SWL OK. Contacts may be made on HF or UHF/VHF/SHF, but not mixed. Cross band contacts are valid, but only the lower value of the contact may be claimed. The same station may be worked on each band and mode. See each individual award for fee, as they differ. The fees are slightly higher than usual because the award is an elaborately embroidered pennant. Apply to: DARC-Ortsverband Helmbrechts, Award Manager DB7NW, PO Box 1124, D-95222 Helmbrechts, Germany.

Internet: <http://server.darc.de/distrikte/b/39/>

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Bavaria 1000 Award

From each of the 4 Bavarian DARC Districts (all B, C, T and U DOK's), work a minimum of 8 DOK's. SWL OK. Missing DOK's may be replaced by up to 5 Bavarian "Z" DOK's These are Z13, 15, 16, 30, 42, 44, 51, 52, 57, 61, 64, 67 and 76.

Earn a total of 1000 points by the following values in this table:

Mode	VHF	UHF/SHF	HF
FM	3	6	
SSB	6	12	6
CW	10	20	10

For stations outside of Germany, the values in the above table should be doubled.

Fees: German stations send 17€ or \$US19. Europeans send 18€ or \$US20. All others send 19€ or \$US21. Send appropriate fee plus a Self Addressed Label. Endorsement fee for single mode is 4€, or \$US5.

Bavaria 1500 Award & Bavaria 2000 Award

This award may be earned without having to begin at the 1000 level. Work Bavarian stations with point values up to 1500 or 2000 points with the required minimum number of DOKs in the tables below:

From each of the 4 Bavarian districts (B, C, T and U-DOK), work the following numbers of DOK's:

DARC District	Bavaria 1500	Bavaria 2000
B (Franken)	30	35
C (Oberbayern)	25	30
T (Schwaben)	12	15
U (Bayern Ost)	18	25
Z (VFDB)**	8	10

** The Z-DOK's may only be used for the replacement of missing DARC-DOK's. See the rules for the 1000 level.

Point values for each contact. For stations outside of Germany, the values in the above table should be doubled.

Mode	VHF	UHF/SHF	HF
FM	3	6	3
SSB	6	12	6
CW	10	20	10

Apply with GCR list sorted by DOK and Call Sign and fees as follows: DL: 20€ or \$US23, EU: 21€ or \$US24. All others: 22€ or \$US25.

Bavaria 5000

From each of the 4 Bavarian DARC Districts, (B, C, T and U DOK's), work the following numbers of DARC DOK's:

DARC District	Bavaria 5000
B (Franken)	39
C (Oberbayern)	33
T (Schwaben)	18
U (Bayern Ost)	27
Z (VFDB)**	12

** The Z-DOK's may only be used for the replacement of missing DARC-DOK's. See the rules for the 1000 level.

Point values for each contact. For stations outside of Germany, the values in the above table should be doubled.

Mode	VHF	UHF/SHF	HF
FM	3	6	3
SSB	6	12	6
CW	10	20	10

Apply with GCR list sorted by DOK and Call sign and fees as follows: DL: 25€ or \$US29, EU: 26€ or \$US30. All others: 27€ or \$US31.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Bayern-Ost-Diplom (BOD) Reinstated 6/2004 per new info from PA3CUZ

Contact stations in East Bavaria. DOK District "U" and Z16, Z44, Z64, Z79. Contacts after 1 Sept 1973. SWL OK.

HF: German stations need 30 points, other EU need 15 and DX need 5.

VHF: Stations in "U" DOK's need 30 points. Other DLs 20 and all others 10.

Point value:

stations in district "U" = 1 point;	club stations	= 2 points,	XYL	= 3 points,
CW contacts = 4 points,	each UHF/SHF	= 5.		

This is a beautifully executed award and well worth the effort to earn. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US5 to: Ernst Nösner DJ5VH, Kastanienweg 3, D-92265 Edelsfeld, Germany.

Beginnerturm Diploma

Issued by DARC division Hannover Hohes Ufer (DOK H65). SWL OK. Contacts after 16 Nov 1995. Contact 21 stations using any of their suffix letters to spell out the term "HOHES UFER MIT HAMSPIRIT". All stations may be used, but at least 5 among the 21 contacted should belong to DOK H65. The clubstation DLOHAN is a Joker/wild card and may substitute for any missing letter. All bands and modes, however packet contacts aren't valid. Single band or mode endorsements available on request. GCR list and fee of DM10 or 5 Euro to Gunter Ebeling DL9OCK, Droehnenstr. 21, D-30455 Hannover, Germany.

Benrath Castle Award

Issued by DARC Division Duesseldorf (DOK R-23). SWL OK. Earn 30 points by contacting Duesseldorf stations after 1 Jan 1997. Each station from DOK's R01, R22, R26 and Z04 = 1 point, and any station from R23 = 3 points. Clubstation DL0GQ and DB0KW = 5 points. Each station may only be worked once. GCR list and fee of 6€ or \$US7 to: Thomas Ball DG9EAF, Nachbarheid 22, D-52538 Gangelt, Germany.

Berlin Diploma

For contacts after 3 October 1990 with stations in at least 20 DARC or VFDB districts in Berlin. SWL OK. Europeans need 100 points; all others 50. Each contact = 1 point, club stations = 2. Stations may be contacted only once. All bands and modes. Stations located in other cities named Berlin (such as Berlin, Connecticut, USA) = 3 points. GCR list and fee of 6€ or \$US6 to: Thomas Margraf (DL7AWO), Askaniering 53A, D-13585 Berlin, Germany.

Worked All Bielefeld

Contact stations in DOK N01. Each of these counts one point. DL's need 10 points, Europeans need 5 and rest of the world need 3. Only CW or RTTY contacts count. Send copy of the cards and fee of 5€ to: K.D. Kuhnke DF7VW, Neidermuhlenkamp 60, D-33604 Bielefeld 1, Germany.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Blue Light Award

This award is issued by the Hams whose profession is related to emergency services, such as those who work in fire departments, police, ambulance, etc. Starting date is 16 Jan 1997, which is the founding date of the IG-FiH (=Funkamateure in Hilfsorganisationen). Germans need to collect 30 points, all others 20. All members carry a IG-FiH#. Besides a membership number, this will also indicate in which emergency service the operator is working. If all contacts were made with stations working in a single emergency service, a special endorsement will be issued. Dx0FIH (x can be L, K, etc.)

Method of contact:	Packet	HF	VHF
FiH-Clubstations calls such as Dx0FIH	3 points	6 points	9 points
Other Clubstations members of the Hilfsorganisation	2 points	4 points	6 points
All other members FiH-Mitglieder	1 point	2 points	3 points

Germans need to work at least 1 Dx0FIH station. All bands and modes. SWL OK. Application with GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Gunda Radwan, Postfach 1153, D-38501 Gifhorn, Germany.

Bocksbeutel Diploma

Offered by OV District Wurzburg, DL's need 15 points to be earned by QSO's with DOK B18 and a QSO with DL0WZ is mandatory. Europeans need 5 points, and all others need 3. Contacts with DL0WZ, XYL's and those on CW count 2 points, all others = 1 point. All bands. Contacts since 1 June 1966. GCR list and fee of 10€ to Dietmar Metzger DL1NDV, Obere Viehmarkstrasse 17, D-97753 Karlstadt, Germany.

Bodensee YL Award

Contact XYLs after 1 Jan 1980, located in the canton of St. Gallen (SG), Schaffhausen (SH), Thurgau (TG) in Switzerland or in OE9 (Vorarlberg) or members of the DARC/VFDB specified area listed below. Stations from DL, HB and OE need 50 points, including at least 3 different DOKs and 2 club stations. Other EU stations need 30 points, at least 2 different DOKs and 1 club station. DX stations need 20 points of any category. SWL OK. Point values:

XYLs at club station DL0KB = 5 points.

XYLs from DARC Ortsverband Konstanz DOK A01 = 3.

XYLs at a club station of the following federations = 4.

XYLs from DARC and VFDB Ortsverbanden at the Bodensee, DOKs A25, A38, A44, P03, T13, Z18, Z29 = 2.

XYLs from OE9 and XYLs in HB9 (SG, SH, and TG) = 2.

GCR list and fee of 10 euro to: Angelika Hohenstein DL1GVA, Am Berg 2, D-78476 Allensbach, Germany.

Brandenburg Diplom

Issued by DARC District of Brandenburg for contacting stations in this region after 1 Jan 1990. SWL OK. Germans need 30 different Y DOK's, other Europeans need 20, all others need 10. DOK's Z20, Z91 and Z94 are also valid. Missing Y-DOKs can be substituted by any club station (maximum of 5) from District Brandenburg (Y-DOK's). All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Eberhard Roy DL8UER, Feldtrasse 3, D-03159 Doebern, Germany.

Worked 10 Bremen Stations (WXBR)

Sponsored by DARC OV-Bremen (DOK I-04) for contacting Bremen stations since 1 Jan 1958 in 3 levels of the award:

WBXR - DL's need 10, other Europeans 5 and DX 3 in DOK's I04, I14 and Z02.

WXBR 50 - DL's need 50, other Europeans 25 and DX 15 in DOK's as above.

WXBR 100 - DL's need 100, other Europeans 50 and DX 30 in DOK's as above.

No mode or band limitations. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 12 IRCs for WXBR or WXBR50 (the sticker for WXBR 100 is 2€ or 4 IRCs to: Harald Harders DF6BL, Leher Heerstrasse 180, D-28357 Bremen, Germany.

Brown Coal Diploma

Contact stations in the brown coal (lignite) producing region of Germany on or after 1-1-1995. The following DOK's are valid: G02, G04, G05, G16, G20, G29, G30, G31, G37 and G50. Point values: CW/RTTY = 5, 432Mhz = 2, all others 1 per contact. DL's need 40 points, at least 5 with G20, Europeans need 20/3, all others 15/1. One of the club stations DL0RG, DK0FOC, DK0SHF, DL0CQ and DL0KWN may be used to count 10 points. GCR list and 5 Euro or \$US5 to Siegfried Offermann DL8KBJ, Junesrothweg 7, D-50226 Frechen, Germany.

Burg Award

This award was started in 1986 to commemorate the 800th Anniversary of the town of VLOTHO on the Weser River. SWL OK. Contact DOK ULOTHO N52 (2 points) or any of the clubs of the surrounding towns N08, N12, N30, or H57 (1 point each). VLOTHO club stations DF0VL and DF0ZM are worth 3 points and each and a contact with each is mandatory. . Earn 15 points. GCR list and fee of 8€ to: Ullrich Schilke DF8QO, Schormsfeld 3, D-32602 Vlotho, Germany.

Cologne Award

This award is issued by the DARC division Cologne (German: Köln) – DOK G10 – at the occasion of 75 years of HAM radio in the city. SWL OK. Only QSOs since January 1st, 2002 are valid. Collect 75 points as follows :

QSO with Counts ... points

- Clubstation DL0CA using DOK G10 15
- Clubstation DL0CA using a special DOK 20
- Special event station DA0KGI 25
- Any members from DOK G10 5
- Any members from DOKs G12, G24, G35, G39, G44 and Z12 3
- Any clubstations from DOKs G12, G24, G35, G39, G44 and Z12 10

A contact with DL0CA is mandatory. Other club stations are: DL0RC (G24), DK0KD (G35), DK0KW (G39), DF0KD (G44), und DL0KN (Z12). No band or mode restrictions, except for packet radio. Each station may be counted only once. Send GCR list + 5 euro or \$5 to : Hans Wagner, DC1HWC, Rektor-Klein-Str.30, D-50827 Köln, Germany.

Cranger Kirmes Diploma

This award commemorates a summer fair, originally started to sell wild horses, now attracting over 3,000,000 people per season - the biggest fun-fair in W.Germany. Contact stations in Herne (DOK O38) and Castrop-Rauxeler (DOK O-22) after 1 January 1982. DL's need to earn 30 points, other Europeans 15, DX 10. QSO's with club stations DL0PX, DF0MR, DL0GY = 10 points. Any QSO's with DOK's O22 and O38 = 3 points. No mode or band limitations. These DOK's are rare, and needed contacts may be arranged by writing to the sponsor! GCR list and fee of DM10, \$US7 or 5 Euro to: Hartmut-Wilhelm Weishaupt DL6DCA, Aschebrock 59, D-44625 Herne, Germany.

Note: as of 1-1-2000, DOK 21 is changed to DOK 38. Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/o/38/>

CW Speed Certificate

DARC Nordrhein issues this to promote cw proficiency. It may be obtained by amateur or SWL. On the first Saturday of each month except July and August, at 1500 UT, DL0XX transmits on approx. 3520 KHz, a cw text of 3 minutes each at the speeds of 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 and 40 words per minute. For each group, a maximum of 3 errors are allowed. The basic award is awarded for the 10 WPM, stickers are provided for higher copy. Send copied text, an IRC and your own QSL with a statement that no other facilities were used in copying. Fee for the award is 5€ or \$US6 (no charge to SWLs except provide 2€ for postage). Apply to: Diethelm Burberg DJ2YE, PO Box 10 05 10, D-40805 Mettmann, Germany

DA0HQ Award

Station DA0HQ is the headquarters station of the DARC and is active in most DX contests. Make 22 or more QSOs with DA0HQ since 1992 you will earn the DA0HQ Award. Endorsement sticker for every additional 11 QSOs. You may apply by e-mail by writing to: DA0HQ@DARC.de No formal written application is required, and there is NO COST to you.

Dachau Diploma

Issued by DARC Division Dachau (DOK C06) on the occasion of its 20th anniversary. Contacts after 1 January 1993. SWL OK. Earn 20 points by contacting stations in the following DOK's: C06 C26 C28 T08. C06 = 2 points each, C26, C28 and T08 = 1, club stations DK0OD = 4. Stations outside Germany may multiply the values by 2. At least 5 stations from C06 are needed. Each station may be worked one time. GCR list and fee of 6€ to: Suzanne Liebl DG6MGG, Neuburger-Str. 4, D-85123 Pobenhausen, Germany.

Dahner Felsenland Award

This award is issued by the DARC division Dahn (DOK K44) for working stations in the "Dahner Felsenland" regio after January 1st 2003. SWL OK. Germans need 25 points, all others 15 points.

STATION	POINT VALUE
➤ Any K44 DOK station	2
➤ DN2PP, DF0DN, DK0DFL, DL0DFL, DK0SWP, DL0SWP	5
➤ Any K09, K14 and K22 DOK station	1

Except for packet radio there are no band or mode restrictions. GCR list + 10 euro to: Paul W. Kluetz, DK4FV, Suedstrasse 14, D-76891 Busenberg, Germany.

Worked All Darmstadt Award

DARC - OV Darmstadt (DOK F03) and VFDB - OV Darmstadt (DOK Z21) offers this award to amateurs and SWL's for contacts since 1 Jan 1997. Stations from Hessen, Germany need 40 points and all others need 30 with point values as follows.

F03 or Z21 stations	= 2 points per band.
Club stations DL0DAR, DF0BBI, DL0FTZ and DK0BP	= 4 points per band.
Stations from other F and Z DOK's	= 1 point per band.

Contacts with two of the club stations are mandatory. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Helmut Knappe DF4ZQ, Floriansring 9, D-64342 Seeheim-Jugenheim, Germany.

Deutschherren Diploma

The DARC Ortsverband Beckingen/Saar (DOK Q12) makes this award available to all licensed radio amateurs and SWLs on the following conditions: On VHF, DL stations need 6 points, All others 3 points. On HF: DL stations need 6 points, other EU 4 and all others 3 points. Each station of the Q12 = 1 point. The club station DK0OJ, as well as the special station DL0AW and DL0EFA with the special DOK _ FIRAG, count 2 points each _ not mandatory. Contacts after 1 January. 1979. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 4 IRCs to: Hilde Klein DB8VY, Im Breitfeld 16, D-66780 Rehlingen-Siersburg, Germany.

Bank contact is Volksbank Beckingen (593 924 00), account number 720 111 6.08.

Internet: <http://www.darc-saar.de/>

DEUTSCHER TELEGRAFIE CLUB SERIES

General Requirements: Contacts on or after 1 Jan 1998. IRC's not accepted. No charge nor proof required for members. GCR for others. Fee for each is 5€ for Europeans and \$US7 for all others. Apply to: Raimund Misch DG9YFB, Marderweg 8, D-48157 Muenster, Germany.

CW - PX - EU.

Contact different European prefixes using CW. Class 3 = 60, Class 2 = 120 and Class 1 = 180 prefixes. If all are QRP (max 5w. Output), special QRP sticker added to your award. Non members apply with GCR., members of the club do not require GCR.

CWYC - CW Year Certificate.

Issued to promote active use of CW for longer periods. Provide proof of making at least 365 CW QSO's within one calendar year, each day of the year must have at least one CW QSO. Special endorsement for QRP if power max is 5w output.

CW Activity Certificate

The Deutscher Telegrafie Club e.V. (DL-CW-C) issues this certificate to promote CW activity. Earn 1000 points in any calendar year using CW mode, contest activity is allowed. QRP QSOs (5w output, maximum) will receive special seal. Points: On HF bands, each QSO = 4 points (6 if made by QRP). On VHF/UHF, 8 points per QSO (12 if made by QRP). Specify class applied for.

CW-QRP-C Award

The Deutscher Telegrafie Club e.V. sponsors this award for making QRP contacts using CW mode only during any calendar year. Available in 3 classes:

Class III - 100 QRP QSOs.

Class II - 200 QRP QSOs.

Class I - 300 QRP QSOs.

QRP means using 5 watts output maximum. Non-members must supply GCR copy of their log. Apply with fee of DM5 or \$US4 to:

DLD Awards

The DLD Award is an official award of the Germany Amateur Radio Club (DARC) which is available to all licensed amateurs and SWL's. Names of new award holders will be published in the DARC magazine cq-DL.

All members of DARC and its associate club VFDB and club stations of both organizations are issued a District Location Code (DOK). To qualify for DLD, applicants must submit QSL cards from licensed radio amateurs showing a certain number of DOK's worked, or for SWL's, heard.

DLD Award Classes and Modes:

1. DLD is issued separately for each amateur band.
2. DLD is issued in different classes on each band as follows: DLD 100, DLD 200, DLD 300 with bronze badge, DLD 400 with silver badge, DLD 500 (with golden badge), DLD 600, DLD 700 DLD 800, DLD 900, and DLD 1000 (with engraved badge of honor).
3. For SWL's, the awards are known as DLD-SWL 100, DLD-SWL 200, etc up to DLD-SWL 1000.
4. All DLD awards may be issued for mixed modes, or may be endorsed for single mode operation, providing this is supported by the necessary QSL cards.

Conditions of Issue:

1. All modes permitted by the applicants license may be used.
2. The initial award is for 100 different DOK's on a single band. For each further 100 DOK's on the same band, the applicant may apply for the next

class of DLD. Applicants may skip levels such as going from 100 to 400.

3. A DOK will only count if the station worked/heard is located in the Federal Republic of Germany at time of contact. Stations only have one DOK and give out only the number they are registered with the DARC QSL Bureau. Special Event DOK's will be published in cq-DL Magazine.

Applications for DLD:

All valid DOK's are listed in the official DOK list which may be obtained from the sponsor and is used as the application form.

A computer generated list will be accepted, providing it uses the same format as the application form issued by DARC.

It is recommended that you use a separate list for each band.

Fee for DLD100, 200, 600-900 = 10€ or \$US10. DLD300-500 with badge = 13€ or \$US13 and DLD1000 with engraved badge = 16€ or \$US16. The DOK list costs 2.5€ plus a self addressed label. Applications must be verified by the applicants local club or official Award Manager. Ask for fee schedule from the sponsor when you request your DOK list. Apply to: DARC Amateurfunkzentrum, DLD-Diplome, Lindenallee 4, D-34225 Baunatal, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/diplome/dld.htm>

DIPLOMA INTEREST GROUP (DIG) SERIES

General Requirements: The DIG represents the German award hunters with an excellent awards series.

The DIG is an association of about 5200 members with a particular interest in amateur radio awards in more than 100 countries. It provides information about awards and certificates principally in German. The DIG's award program is available in several languages. All DIG awards and trophies may be applied for by any licensed amateur or SWL.

A large DIG-Information packet with all details of the DIG may be obtained by sea mail for DM17, \$US12 or 9 IRCs or by air mail for DM25, \$US17 or 13 IRCs and one Self Addressed Label (SAL) .

To become a member of DIG, an amateur radio operator or SWL must have earned at least 25 awards, among them 3 of the DIG award program. Applicants are expected to be a member of their national amateur radio society, to speak, or at least understand some German, and support the DIG's most important maxims: excellent operating practice, politeness and activity on all bands as well as reliability in exchanging QSL cards.

If you want to join the DIT, send an application form (available from DJ8OT) together with a fee of DM25, \$US17 or 13 IRCs. Please also enclose 6 SAL to help the secretary save time when providing you with information. You will receive a small certificate for your folder and a large one for your shack wall confirming DIG membership.

To regularly receive the DIG Journal with current award news and updates, and the latest DIG members list in the spring of every year, send a further DM20, or \$US14 to the secretary once per year.

The award custodians are listed along with the rules for each award. Fee for each certificate is 5€ or \$US10. For a listing of DIG members, send 4 IRC to: Eberhard Warnecke DJ8OT, PO Box 101244, D-42512 Velbert, Germany. GCR accepted. SWL OK.

Worked DIG Members

Available for having contacted DIG members as follows:

	Class 3	Class 2	Class 1
DX stations work	15 DIG Members	30 DIG Members	50 DIG Members
EU stations work	50 DIG Members	75 DIG Members	150 DIG Members

All HF bands and modes or for contacts on CW only or for contacts on the VHF/UHF bands only. Stickers for each additional 100 member up to 2000. Apply to Werner Theis DH1PAL, Luxemburger Strasse 59, D-53881 Euskirchen, Germany.

DIG-CEPT Diploma

The CEPT (Conference Europeene des Administrations des Postes et des Telecommunications) agreement is a reciprocal licensing device which makes it simple for any European Community (EC) licensed amateur to operate in another EC country. The host call prefix is first, then the actual station, for example; PA/DL9SC.

Contact 77 such stations operating outside of their home country with a minimum 7 different EC countries. No endorsements. GCR list, a self addressed sticker to: Wolfgang Landgraf DL9HC, Weidenstrasse 18, D-68526 Ladenburg, Germany.

(CHG 10/02)

Worked DX Stations

Prove contact with amateur radio stations as specified below, on or after 1 Jan 1964 as follows:

Class 4 :	Class 3 :
DX work 200 EU, 10 must be on 80/40M.	DX work 500 EU, 25 must be on 80/40M
EU work 200 DX, 20 must be on 80/40M.	EU work 500 DX, 50 must be on 80/40M.
Class 2 :	Class 1 :
DX work 1000 EU, 50 must be on 80/40M.	DX work 2000 EU, 100 must be on 40M and 20 contacts on 80M.
EU work 1000 DX, 50 must be on 80/40M.	EU work 2000 DX, 100 must be on 40 and 20 on 80M.

Available for all bands/modes or CW only. Apply to: Walter Hymmen DL8JS, Postach 19 25, D-32219 Bunde, Germany.

DIG EURO Award

This award will be part of the DIG Award Program starting Jan 1, 2002 to commemorate the introduction of the EURO currency. The EURO will replace all former national currencies in the following countries: Belgium, Eire, Germany, Luxembourg, Finland, Netherlands, France, Austria, Greece, Portugal, Italy and Spain.

On HF, work 77 different stations in the above listed countries; all countries should be represented. On VHF you also need 77 contacts, but only 5 different countries must be worked.

No band or mode restrictions, however special CW and VHF stickers are available as endorsements. Send your GCR list to: Wolfgang Landgraf, DL9HC, Weidenstrasse 18, D_68526 Ladenburg, Germany.

European Prefixes Award

Prove contacts with 100 different European prefixes. All prefixes listed in the WAE and DXCC country list are valid as are special short term prefixes. Award is available for all bands/modes (mixed), all CW or VHF/UHF only. Apply to Alfons Niehoff DJ8VC, Ernst-Hase-Weg 6, D-48282 Emsdetten, Germany

Familia Award

Prove contacts earning 100 points after 1 Jan 1980. All contacts with at least two licensed amateurs of the same family count one point for each contact. Available mixed mode/bands, all CW or VHF only. Apply to: Frank Ader DH5FA, Birkenhang 26, D-42555 Velbert-Langenberg, Germany.

Worked German Large Cities Award

Prove contacts with amateurs in German cities of over 100,000 persons.

Class 3 : DX stations 10 cities EU stations 20 cities

Class 2 : DX stations 20 cities EU stations 40 cities

Class 1 : DX stations 30 cities EU stations 60 cities

Each city may only be used once. Available for all bands/modes (mixed) or CW only. Apply to: Bernd Muller DK7ZT, Weitershauser Str.11, D-35041 Marburg, Germany

Eligible cities: Aachen Augsburg Bergisch-Gladbach Berlin Bielefeld Bochum Bonn Bottrop Braunschweig Bremen Bremerhaven Chemnitz Cottbus Darmstadt Dessau Dortmund Dresden Dusseldorf Duisburg Erfurt Erlangen Essen Frankfurt/Main Freiburg Furth Gelsenkirchen Gera Gottingen Hagen Hamburg Halle/Saale Hamburg Hamm Hannover Heidelberg Heilbronn Herne Hildesheim Ingolstadt Jena Kaiserslautern Karlsruhe Kassel Kiel Koblenz Koln Krefeld Leipzig Leverkusen Ludwigshafen Lubeck Magdeburg Mainz Mannheim Monchengladbach Mulheim/Ruhr Munchen Munster Neuss Nurnberg Oberhausen Offenbach Oldenburg Osnabruck Paderborn Pforzheim Potsdam Recklinghausen Regensburg Remscheid Rheydt Rostock Saarbrucken Salzgitter Schwerin Siegen Solingen Stuttgart Trier Ulm Wanne-Eickel Weisbaden Wilhelmshaven Witten Wolfsburg Wurzburg Wuppertal Zwickau.

Germany Award

Commemorating the reunification of the two German states in 1990. Contact at least 5 stations in each State using at least 2 bands (80 stations total). All bands and modes. QSO's after 3 October 1990. The states and appropriate DOK prefixes are:

a. Baden-Wurttemberg (A,P) Bremen Niedersachsen (H,I) Sachsen (S) Bayern (B,C,T,U) Hamburg

b. Nordrhein-Westfalen (G,L,N,O,R)

c. Sachsen-Anhalt (W) Berlin (D) Hessen (F) Rheinland-Pfalz (K) Schleswig-Holstein (M) Brandenburg (Y) Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (V) Saarland (Q) Thuringen (X)

Available endorsements for Mixed, CW, or VHF. GCR list to: Uwe Lusmoeller DL6YBY, Postfach 10 02 50, D-45713 Haltern, Germany.

International Airport Award

Prove contacts with stations in 50 different cities with an international airport. Only one contact counts from applicants country. All six continents have to be worked. Only contacts with fixed stations on or after 1 Jan 1973. All HF bands and modes (mixed) or only CW to Walter Hymmen DL8JS, Postach 19 25, D-32219 Bunde, Germany.

Two Mode Award

Work on CW 50 different countries including Germany and all 6 continents and again on Phone the same 50 different countries. The DXCC country list is used. Contacts after 1 Jan 1962. Apply to: Frank Ader DH5FA, Birkenhang 26, D-42555 Velbert-Langenberg, Germany.

Zodiak 270 Award

VHF 144 and 432 MHz QSO's from 1 January 1989 onwards count. SWL OK. Earn 50 points during one or more of the actual periods represented by the Zodiac (i.e. - Jan 21 to Feb 19th = Aquarius). Sticker available for each period. Each SSB QSO = 1 point on 2 meters, each CW QSO on 2 meters = 2 points. SSB on 70 Cm = 3, CW on 70 Cm = 4. Award is issued for either mode, not mixed. Each callsign may be contacted only once per period. No contest QSO's. CW endorsement available. Suggest you get special application from DJ8OT. GCR, Application form to: Ingrid Weckmann DL4BO, Alte Reihe 28, W-27313 Dorverden, Germany.

DIG Diploma 77

Worked at least 77 DIG members in at least 7 different countries but only 7 x 7 (=49) DIG members in the applicants own country. Contacts after 1 Jan 1977. Available for mixed modes/bands, all CW, VHF/UHF and for SWL's. Apply to: Frank Ader DH5FA, Birkenhang 26, D-42555 Velbert-Langenberg, Germany.

DIG TROPHY SERIES

General Requirements: All QSLs from members count for one point. Each member may only be contacted one time. Holders of DIG-trophy and DIG-plaques (specially marked in the DIG member list) count two points. QSLs from DIG clubstations DL0DIG, DF0DIG, DK0DIG, OE1XDC and PI4DIG = 3 points each. DIG members must have the DIG insignia printed on their QSLs or use a special stamp to identify themselves. Fee for each trophy (except Trophy 1000 which is free) is 15€ for DL, 20€ for other Europeans and \$US30 all others. Apply to: Hans-Peter Gunther DL9XW, Postfach 14 06, D-48504 Nordhorn, Germany.

DIG-CW-Plaque

Earn at least three different DIG-CW awards and earn 250 points with QSLs from DIG members. All bands, no time restrictions. CW only by both operators.

DIG-VHF-Plaque

Earn at least three different DIG VHF/UHF diplomas and 250 points from DIG members. All contacts must have been made on the VHF/UHF bands by both operators.

DIG-Trophy

Earn at least four different DIG-diplomas and 500 points with contacts with DIG-members.

DIG-Trophy 1000

Earn all DIG-diplomas in their highest class, the DIG Trophy and both DIG plaques. Possess QSLs from at least 1000 DIG members. There is no charge for this exclusive trophy.

DIG 30 Award

To celebrate their 30th anniversary, the DIG offers this award for contacting its members on or after Oct 10, 1999. At least 30 members have to be worked. On HF, no more than 3 members from the same DXCC entity should be counted. On VHF, only 3 members from each Maidenhead square (JO30, JO31, JN48....) May be counted. The award may be earned in SSB, CW or mixed modes. SWL OK. Application and log extract plus fee of DEM10 or \$US5 to: Hubertus Golz DJ1HN, Doerpstroot 16, D-2170 Bossel, Germany.

DL-Aktiv Diplom

Issued by DARC Ortsverband Ertingen, DOK P57 at occasion of peace since 1945, for contacts after 1 January 2002. SWL OK. You can work this award each calendar year. The goal of the award is to contact stations each having different digits in their DOK representing the number of elapsed years since 1945, i.e., during 2002 DOK all digits from 1 to 57; during 2003 DOK all digits from 1 to 58, etc. At least 5 stations with a higher number count as a Joker for a missing number (In 2003: > 58; 2004: > 59 etc). Each District (VFDB with Z count also as a district), must be worked once with a maximum of 5 contacts per district. Special DOK's are not valid. All bands and modes except packet radio. If you apply for the award 5 years in a row, the fifth award is free of charge. GCR list and fee of 6€ or US\$ 6 to: Michael Burgmaier, DH8BM, Heudorfer Str. 9, D-88521 Ertingen, Gemany.

Internet: <http://dl.dh8bm.de/index-en.htm> (Contains application for useful for each year.)

(The DARC is organized in 24 districts named by a letter from A to I and K to Y and a 2-digit-number. The letter Z is for the VFDB organisation and counts as a DARC district. Each district is divided into several local groups named with two numbers, f.e. local group Ertingen is P57, P stands for district Wuerttemberg, and therein it is the 57th local group.)

DL-SP Award

Sponsored by DARC Brandenburg for both amateurs and SWLs. Contact stations located along the German-Polish border after 1-1-94. The name of the city or town must be clearly indicated on the QSL to be valid. Each station may be worked on different band for extra points. 100 points are required for the award. DL stations get 4 points for contacting a valid SP station and 3 points for a valid DL. For SP stations, this is inverted. Stations outside Poland and Germany earn 4 points for each valid station. This award is not based on the DOK system or the Polish WOJ: it requires exact names of the respective cities. All cities and towns along the river ODER and NEISSE which forms the natural border between DL and SP. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Jurgen Greger DM4RM, Winsestrasse 4, D-15230 Frankfurt/Oder, Germany. (Polish stations may contact SP3BLR to get a special arrangement in order to pay the fees in Polish Zlotys.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/y/00/index.html>

DL-YL-88

Work different German YL's since 8 August 1988; YL's from other countries operating in DL count as well. Germans need 88 at 1 point each, other Europeans 44 at 2 points each, rest of world 22 at 4 points each. Send QSLs or photocopies of both sides of the received QSL, plus list and fee of 5€ or \$US6 to: DARC - Amateurfunkzentrum, DL-YL Award, Lindenallee 4, D-34225, Baunatal 1, Germany

DL-YL Award

Work German YL's to earn points for the award. SWL OK. For DL stations, each DL YL = 1 point, EU = 2 points and for DX = 4 points.

DL-YL diplom for 50, 100, 200, 300 and 400 points.

DL-YL 500 with button in Silver requires 500 points.

DL-YL diplom for 600, 700, 800 and 900 points.

DL-YL 1000 with button in Gold requires 1000 points.

DX YL's operating in Germany count equally, just the same as DL YL's working from any club station if the card is signed with the first name and their home call. All bands and modes. Send cards and fee of 5.50€ and for the precious metal button 8€. Apply to: DARC - Amateurfunkzentrum, DL-YL Award, Lindenallee 4, D-34225 Baunatal, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/diplome/index.html>

Domstaedte Diploma

This award is issued by the DARC Division Hochschwarzwald (DOK A21) for contacting stations in German cities where you can find a cathedral (dom = cathedral). SWL OK. Contacts after 1 Jan 1997 are valid. No band or mode restrictions. Germans need 100 points, other Europeans 50, all others 25 points. Each contact or SWL report from a station in DOK A21 counts 10 points. Each station in a city listed below counts 5 points. A city may only be counted once.

GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Alexander Schlegel (DC6GG), Weissensteinweg 5B, D-79837 St. Blasien, Germany.

Valid cities: Aachen, Altenburg, Augsburg, Badowick, Bamberg, Bautzen, Berlin, Brandenburg, Braunschweig, Bremen, Erfurt, Frankfurt Am Main, Freiberg, Freising, Fulda, Furstenwalde, Griefswald, Gustrow, Halberstadt, Halle/Salle, Havelberg, Hildesheim, Koln, Limburg, Luebeck, Magdeburg, Mains, Meissen, Meldorf, Merseburg, Minden, Munster, Naumburg, Nordhausen, Paderborn, Passau, Quendlinburg, Ratzeburg, Regensburg, Schleswig, Schwerin, Soest, Speyer, St. Blasien, Stendal, Trier, Verden, Wesel, Wetzlar, Worms, Wurzen, Wuerzburg, Xanten, Zeitz, Zwickau.

DSW SERIES

General Requirements: Sponsored by the Sammler Waterkant group, all of whom live near the seacoast or have been associated with a career at sea. SWL OK. Each station may be worked one time. All bands and modes. Member list, Paddle List, EU-POAR list, special applications (not required) may be found at: <http://www.kieler-jung.de/start.htm>.

DSW Diploma

Contact members of this group in the following districts: E, I, M and V (including Z-DOK's in these districts). Contacts after 21 July 1994. Members may be worked on their net, first Sunday of each month. 16 UTC at 3677, and are valid for the award. Cards not needed for net contacts, but note it on your application. On HF or mixed HF/VHF, DL and Europeans need 20 members, 3 districts and 2 YLs. DX need any 5 members. On VHF, all need 10 members, 2 districts and 1 YL. Fee is 5€ or \$US5 to: Jorg Petersen DK8LC, Hugo Junkers Kaserene, D-24791 Alt Duvenstedt, Germany. E-mail: dk8lc@darf.de

DSW - Paddel (Paddle)

You must first have earned and received the DSW award shown above, and those contacts are valid for the increased requirements. On HF, or mixed HF/VHF - DL and Europeans need 30 members, 2 from each of the 4 districts and 4 YLs. DX need any 8 members and 2 districts. On VHF, 15 DSW members, 3 districts and 2 YLs are mandatory. Fee: DL 10 €, Europeans 15 € or \$US15, and all others 18 € or \$US18. Apply to DK8LC.

DSW Knotenbrett Award

Available only to holders of the DSW Paddel only. On HF, or mixed HF/VHF, DL and Europeans need 60 members, 4 from each of the 4 districts and 8 YLs plus 50 additional holders of the DSW Paddel for a total of 110 QSOs. DX need 15 DSW members and 3 districts, one YL plus 10 DSW Paddel holders, for a total of 25 QSOs. On VHF, 30 members, 3 districts, 2 YLs and 30 DSW paddle holders, for a total of 60 QSOs. Fee DL = 22 €, EU 24 € or \$US24 and all others 26 € or \$US26. Apply to DK8LC.

EU-POAR Award

POAR stands for Ports on Amateur Radio and the aim is to contact harbors in the European Union. QSOs after 1 Nov 1993 (date of the Maastricht Treaty) are valid, however, stations from countries who joined the European Union after this date are only valid starting at the date their country joined. Each harbor may be counted once. QTH must be marked on QSLs.

Classes:

I HF and VHF/UHF mixed - 75 ports, stickers each additional 75.

II HF only - 50 ports, stickers each additional 50.

III VHF/UHF only - 25 ports, stickers each additional 25.

Fee of 6 € or \$US6 to: Heinz Ruediger Greilich DF1AG, Ringstrasse 5, D-38379 Wolsdorf, Germany. E-mail: df1ag@t-online.de. For those who have reached 300 in Class I, 200 in Class II or 100 in Class III may apply for a place on the POAR toplist. To qualify, applicant must submit a GCR list to arrive at the manager before 1 July of each year.

Organspende Rettet Leben Award

Contact any 22 different stations using the last letter of their call to spell out the term: "ORGANSPENDE RETTET LEBEN". Three missing letters may be replaced by QSOs with DSW members or holders of the DSW Paddel. Contacts must be made after 1 Jan 1997. Any profits received from this award will be given to the medical center of the city of Rostock, where children with kidney diseases are treated. These donations will take place at official ceremonies. Fee 8 € or \$US8 to: Juergen Huebe DL6HCJ, Von Seelen Weg 12A, D-21391 Reppenstedt, Germany.

Duisburger Hafen Diploma

Sponsored by DARC OV Duisburg (DOK L16) on the 275th anniversary of the Port of Duisburg. SWL OK. Contact Duisburg stations after 1 Jan 1996, all bands or modes. Each station may be only counted once for credit. DL's need 80 points, EU 60 and all others 40. You must work at least one clubstation from DOK L16. The following DOK's count: L01, L02, L09, L16, L20, L29 and Z40. Clubstations of DOK L16 (DB0DH, DL0D-DL0FAL, DL0GDM, DL0RD) = 10 points each. Clubstations of the other eligible DOK's count 5 points each, members of DOK L16 = 2 points and members of other DOK's = 1 point. Contacts on 70 Cm or above count double but a maximum of only 2 club stations in L16 are allowed. GCR list and fee of 5€ DM12, \$US5 or 5 IRCs to: Manfred Schwamborn DH2JX, Am langen Bongert 7, D-47259 Duisburg, Germany.

E-mail: dg1ehh@darco.de

DV-Award

The German Amateur Radio Club (DARC) e.V., district of Württemberg P, publishes this diploma, on the occasion of the new special DOKs for personal calls since 1st of September, 2004. This award can be applied by radio amateurs and accordingly by SWLs.

DL stations need 15, other European stations need 10 and DX stations need 5 confirmed QSOs with different personal special DOKs. The personal special DOKs are DVA to DVI and DVK to DVZ. (The last letter shows the district letter in Germany, f.e. DVP like Württemberg P). QSOs in the DARC-Xmas-contest count also as activities from the districts using these special DOKs. All bands and modes are accepted with the exception of echo link and packet radio. The award application is sent with a confirmed list of existing QSL cards (GCR list) and with the fee of 5€ or 8 US dollar (\$) to the following address: Michael Burgmaier, DH8BM (DIG 4976), Heudorfer Str. 9, D-88521 Ertingen, Germany. An endorsement will be awarded for working all 25 personal special DOKs. Please send GCR-list with SASE or SAE and 1 IRC or 2 US-\$ to the award manager.

Eder-Lahn Plaque

DARC OV Eder-Lahn, DOK O-39 offers this award to all amateurs and SWL's for contacts in the following DOK's after 1 Jan 1995 using all bands and modes. The award is a wooden plate 20 x 20 CM with a multicolored motif. Earn 39 points as follows:

- a. 20 points by contacts with stations in the following DOK's: F07 F14 F15 F21 F46 F47 F52 F70 O16 Z11 Z33. Contact at least 3 of the DOK's. Contacts with owners of the plaque (at least 2) are a joker for any missing DOK.
- b. 11 points by contacts with members of DOK O-39.
- c. 8 points by contacts with District Hessen (any F-DOK's) and Westfalen-Sud (all O-DOK's). The words "Eder-Lahn" must be formed by any of the letters of the suffix of these stations.

GCR list and fee of 17.90 for DLs all others 30€ or \$US30.to: Manfred Harbusch DL2FDI, Schelde-Lahn-Str. 93, D-35239 Steffenberg, Germany.

EFA - DL Diploma

Contact members and club stations of the German Railway-Radio-Amateurs society after 1 January 1991. SWL OK. HF: DL stations earn 100 points (others need 25) VHF: DL stations earn 25 points (others need 10) . A contact with one EFA clubstation is mandatory.Each QSO = 1 point, clubs = 2. Each station may be worked once per band. All bands and modes OK, but you may apply for one mode or mixed. GCR list and fee of 6€ or \$US7 or to: Dietmar Poensgen DL8KBH, Lohmarer Str.4, D-51105 Koeln, Germany.

Ehrenburg Award

Sponsored by OV Forchheim DOK B26. Contact stations in DOK's B05, B08, B26, B27, B31, B33, B38, B40 and Z51 after 1 January 1991. Earn 25 points: club calls DL0FO and DB0QV = 5 points, each from B26 = 2, other listed DOK's = 1. It is necessary to contact one club station and six from B26. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Friedrich Wendler DL3NBM, Hauptstrasse 35, D-91077 Dormitz, Germany.

Internet:<http://www.darc.de/distrikte/b/26/>

Eifeler Seen Diplom

Contact 20 stations from at least 10 Eifeler Ortsverbänden within one calendar year.(Jan till Dec.) You must work at least one from each of the G and the K District. Also must you give a statement that in the same year, you walked around at least five lakes within the Eifel/Ville area. GCR list may be submitted until 15 Jan of the following year, and fee of 4 euro to: Werner Theis, Luxemburger Strasse 59, D_53881 Euskirchen, Germany.

Valid DOK's: G01, 03, 04, 05, 06, 08, 22, 23, 26, 30, 31, 33, 36, 41, 42, 45, 46, 50, 51, 55, K01, 05, 10, 20, 31, 32, 34, 36, 45, 47, 48 and 51.

Eifel/Ville lakes.

- a. South and Vulkan Eifel: Gemünder Maar, Gillenfelder Maar(Pulvermaar), Holzmaar, Immerather Maar, Jungfernweiher, Laacher See, Meerfelder Maar, Schalkenmehrener Maar, Ulmener Maar, Weinfelder Maar (Totenmaar), Windsborn (Mosenberg Maar).
- b. North Eifel: Dreilägerbach_Stausee, Freilinger See, Füssenicher See, Kronenburger See, Madbach_Stausee, Olef_Stausee, Perlenbach_Stausee, Rur_Stausee (Ober_und Untersee), Steinbach_Stausee, Urft_Stausee, Wehebach_Stausee, Zülpicher Wassersportsee.
- c. Ville/Kottenforst: Grosser Bleintreusee, Heider Bergsee, Liblaer See, Lucretiasee/Silbersee, Otto_Maigler See.

Elm Lappwald Diplom

Sponsored by the DARC-Ortsverband Helmstedt DOK H30 for contacts after 1 Jan 1985. SWL OK. All bands and modes. Work 5 stations from DOK H 30 and 10 stations from other H-DOK's. One contact with Club station DL0KP is mandatory. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Hans Haug, DL8ABC, Bohrfeld 20, 38364 Schöningen, Germany.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Ernst August Award

Celebrating the 750th anniversary of Hannover, this award may be earned by contacting DOK's in that city: H13, H31, H38, H45, H47 H48, H49, H56, H65,Z08 after 1 January 1991. Only one contact per station and a maximum of 10 per single DOK .HF:DL's need 40 QSO's in 6 DOK's, EU need 30 in 5, all others need 15 in 4. VHF Bands:stations from Hannover need 40 QSOs in 6 DOKs, DARC DOK H, I, N, and F 30 in 5, other DL 20 in 5, all others outside DL need 15 in 4 DOKs.Clubstations in these DOK's count double. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US6 to: Klaus Brüger DL2OCD, Hildeheimer Strasse 131, D-30880 Laatzen, Germany.

Internet: http://www.qsl.net/dl0hv/eadipl_dl.htm (good image of the award - German text)

City Essen Award

Contact stations in Essen DOK's; L05, L10, L11 and Z45 since 1 Jan 1972. 15 points needed. QSOs on HF and SHF bands = 3 oints.RTTY, FAX, SSTV, ATV, APR, AMTOR, PACTOR = 3 points.Contacts on 2m and 70cm distance longer than 50Km from Essen = 2 points, under 50Km = 1 point.Repeater QSOs = 1 point.GCR list and 5€,\$US6 or 10 IRCs to: Thomas Klapper DH4JT, Von-Einem-Strasse 94, D-45130 Essen, Germany.

Eternal Cities Award

This diploma may be earned by amateurs and SWL's for contacting cities which were established before the time of Christ. The requirements are 50 points for Europe and Asia, all others 25. A city founded 200 years or 2 centuries before Christ = 2 points, 300 years = 3 points, etc. All bands and modes. No date limitations. GCR list and fee of 6€ to: Victor Ganin DG5JFY, Aleksis-Kivi-Str 17, D-18106, Rostock, Germany.

(Chg 5/06)

Cities List of the most ancient cities of the world and their award values:

Athens SV 15	Delhi VU 10	Marseille F 6	Rome I 8
Ankara TA 7	Feodosia UB 6	Milan I 5	Samarkand UK 4
Beirut OD 17	Geneva HB 1	Malaga EA 11	Sparta SV 7
Bologna I 6	Istanbul TA 7	Nicosia 5B 7	Tunis 3V 10
Barcelona EA 3	Jerusalem 4X 2	Piraeus SV 15	Tashkent1
Belgrade YU 5	Kerch UB 6	Paris F 1	Valencia EA 2
Koln DL 1	Lisbon CT 2	Peking BY 15	Eriwan 4L 8
Damascus YK 11	Lyon F 1	Plovdiv LZ 4	Zaragoza EA 27

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

EURDRewrite

Awarded for RTTY (including AMTOR, etc.) contacts with different European countries and their prefixes. SWL OK. All bands may be used. European countries per the official WAE list. Each European prefix counts for 1 prefix point per band. Four classes:

EURD 20 WAE-Countries and 100 prefixes

Sticker EURD II 30 WAE-Countries and 150 prefixes

Sticker EURD I40 WAE-Countries and 200 prefixes

EURD Trophy 50 WAE-Countries and 250 prefixes

For the basic EURD, QSLs from at least 20 different countries on any bands and a minimum of 100 prefix points are needed. All QSLs must indicate RTTY. RTTY includes AMTOR, PACTOR, CLOVER, G-TOR, PACKET, PSK-31 and HELL. Contacts after 1 Jan 1965. Contacts during the European DX Contest WAE, RTTY part, and the DARC Corona Digital 10m Contest and the DARC HELL contest may be used for EURD endorsements, as long as the log of the station you worked has been submitted. Requests must be made within one year after the contest involved.

Fee for the certificate is 5€ or \$US7, endorsement sticker 1.5€ or \$US2 and fee for the trophy is 20€ or \$US30. GCR list to: DARC EURD Manager Werner Ludwig DF5BX, PO Box 1270, D-49110 Georgsmarienhütte, Germany. E-mail: df5bx@t-online.de.

WAE Country list as of 1 June 2002:

C3	CT	CU	DL	EA	EA6	EI	ER	ES	EU	FG	GD	GI	GJ
GM	GM/s	GU	GW	HA	HB	HB0	HV	IIS	IT	JW	JW/b	JX	LA
LX	LY	LZ	OE	OH	OH0	OJ0	OK	OM	ON	OY	OZ	PA	RF
FR1M	RA	RA2	S5	SM	SP	SV	SV/AS	V5	SV9	T7	T9	TA1	TF
TK	UR	YL	YO	YU	Z3	ZA	ZB1	A03	A4	U1	IVU1	V9	A9H.

Europa Welle Saar Diplom

Issued by the DARC Ortsverband Sudsaar (Q11) for contacts after 1 January 2003. SWL OK. Earn 60 points and a clubstation of Q11 is obligatory. Each contact with a stations of Q11 = 5 points. Club stations DL0EW and DF0SS = 10 points. Other clubstations of District Saar Distriktes Saar (all Q-DOK's and Z19) = 5 points. All others Saar district stations = 1 point. All bands and modes except digital. CW contacts and contacts on 70 cm and higher count double. Each station counts only once. GCR list and fee of € 5 or US\$ 5 to: Thomas Neufeld DL4YBC, Brueckenstrasse 25, D-66115 Saarbruecken, Germany.

Members of Q11: DB1VW, DC9VC, DD3SF, DD5AK, DD6OSB, DE2PWS, DF4VM, DH6VN, DK1AS, DK8VN, DK9VA, DL2VF, DL4VU, DL4YBC, DL8AP, DL8FU, DL8SF, DN1EW, DN4SF, DO1CKB, DO1NGZ, DO2KD, DO4VMG.

European Bridge Award

Commemorating the long term association of Kehl, Germany and Strasbourg, France. Class 1 UKW: contact 5 stations in DOK A30 and 5 stations in Dept 67 (Strasbourg/Dept Bas Rhin), DL0EK counts double. Class 2 HF: Contact 4 stations in DOK A30 and 4 stations in French Dept 67 (Strasbourg) with at least one QSO per country on CW. DL0EK counts double. Send cards and fee of 5€ to: Award Manager, Yannick Herzog DG2GDL, Elmenreichstr. 18, D-77694 Kehl-Kork, Germany.

European Flag Award

Contact "EUROPE" towns in W. Germany after 1 January 1987. The title of EUROPE TOWN is given to towns having special activities regarding the Community of Europe and it is considered an honor for a town to obtain this title. DL's need 250 points, other Europeans need 150, rest of world 100. One station in DOK T13 is mandatory. Point Scoring: Each QSO with T13 = 20, each QSO with a club station in T13 = 50 (DL0LI, DF0WA, DK0CZ, DL0SAL), each QSO with any other stations in a EUROPE town = 10, each QSO with any club station in a EUROPE town = 20. (List of Europe towns available for a SASE to K1BV). SWL OK. Multicolored and beautifully designed award on heavy coated stock. GCR list and fee of 8€ or \$US10 to: Siegfried Weber DL4MAR, Anheggerstr. 4A, D-88131 Lindau, Germany.

European Model Town Award

Sponsored by the Radio Club Alsfeld, this may be earned by contacting stations in the European Model-towns of: ALSFELD, BERLIN, ROTHENBURG O.T., TRIER or XANTEN. SWL OK. DL's need 20 points, other Europeans 15 and all others 10. One contact with ALSFELD DOK F55 is required. HF QSO's = 2 points, VHF up to 100 Km = 2, VHF 100-300 Km = 4, VHF over 300 Km = 6. UHF and SHF contacts will double point value. Contacts since 1 January 1980. GCR list and fee of 10€ or \$US10 to: Dietrich Solf DJ8DT, Eichendorffstr. 7, D-36304 Alsfeld, Germany

European Padre Award(Correct name is Conveniat-Diplom)

Offered by "Conveniat-Runde", a group of more than 150 amateurs who are officially involved with church matters. Contact 7 members on HF. On VHF bands 3 points.SWL OK. Member list for SASE from K1BV. GCR list and 10€ or 15 IRCs to: Gerhard Richter DB3AE, Jakob-Bohme-Strasse 27, D-38226 Salzgitter, Germany.
Fees received for the award are provided to missionaries to help with cost of radio equipment.

FCF Diploma

Contact members of the religious interest groups "Freundeskreis Christlicher Funkamateure" (FCF) and World Association of Christian Radio Amateurs and Listeners (WACRAL) after 1 January 1986. You must earn 15 points:Members of FCF = 1 point. Members of WACRAL = 2 points each and club station DL0FCF = 5 points. .One contact per member. SWL OK. FCF membership list for SASE/IRC to DL0FCF. GCR list and fee of 7.50€ or \$US10 to: DL0FCF, Wehrstrasse 7, D-78727 Oberndorf/Neckar, Germany.

Memberlist at: <http://fcf-net.de/> E-mail: DL5GBU@t-online.de

European CW Association Award

Issued for confirmed contacts on CW with at least 100 members of the EUCW clubs after 27 April 1991 on at least 3 different amateur bands with a minimum of 20 stations per band. SWL OK. The EUCW clubs are:

Activity Group CW DL	AGCW-DL	Germany
Benelux QRP Club	BQC	Netherlands
Belgian Telegraphy Club	BTC	Belgium
Club Francophone Telegraphiste	CFT	Belgium
CT CW Club	CTCW	Portugal
EA-CW Club	EACW	Spain
EA-QRP Club	EA-QRP-C	Spain
Belgian Telegraphy Extremely High Speed	EHSC	Belgium
FISTS CW Club	FISTS	England
First Class CW Operators Club	FOC	England
G-QRP Club	G-QRP	England
Greek Telegraphy Club	GTC	Greece
Hungarian CW Group	HACWG	Hungary
Hispania CW Club	HCC	Spain
Radio Telegraphy High Speed Club	HSC	Germany
Helvetia Telegraphy Group	HTC	Switzerland
Italian Naval "Old Rhthmers" Club	INORC	Italy
Italian QRP Club	I-QRP	Italy
Italian Telegraphy Club	ITC	Italy
Macedonian Telegraphic Group	MCWG	Macedonia
OE-CW Group	OE-CW-G	Austria
OH Telegraphy Club	OHTC	Finland
OK QRP Club	OK-QRP	Czech Republic

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 24.

Radio Telegraphy Club	RTC	Germany
Professional Radio Operators CW Club International	PRO-CW	Romania
Scandinavian CW Activity Group	SCAG	Nordic countries
Radio Telegraphy Super High Speed Club	SHSC	Belgium
Polish Telegraphy Club	SPCWC	Poland
International Morse Telegraphy Club	UCWC	Ukraine
Union Francaise des Telegraphistes	UFT	France
CIS High Speed CW Club	U-QRQ-C	CIS countries
Radio Telegraphy Very High Speed Club	VHSC	Netherlands
YL CW Group	YL-CW-G	Germany
Groupe Monegasque de Telegraphie	3A-CWG	Monaco
9A CW Group	9A-CWG	Croatia

List of clubs from: <http://www.agcw.de/eucw/eucw.html>

The stations worked must include at least 3 members of 6 different EUCW clubs. 3 Classes of the award will be available: (1) Standard, using any authorized power, (2) QRP, not over 5W use by the applicant, (3) SWL. GCR list including EUCW club and member number plus fee of 6€, \$US8 or 12 IRCs to: Gunther Nierbauer DJ2XP, Illinger Strasse 74, D-66564 Ottweiler/Saar, Germany.

European Radar Award

Contact member states of the EUROCONTROL organization which consists of: Germany, Austria, Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Croatia, Denmark, Spain, France, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Macedonia, Luxembourg, Malta, Monaco, Norway, Netherlands, Portugal, Slovakia, Czech Republic, Romania, Great Britain, Slovenia, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey.

All contact from 1-1-98 or later. Every QSO must be made from the same DXCC country. Awarded for CW, SSB, RTTY and FM; no "mixed" class.

In addition to the QSOs with member states, you need one each with the following locations/towns:

Brussels, Belgium (headquarters of Eurocontrol)

Maastricht, Netherlands (Control center of Eurocontrol)

Offenbach/Main, Germany (HQ of German Air Nav. Services)

Berlin, Bremen, Dusseldorf, Frankfurt/Main, Karlsruhe and Munchen (Control Center DFS/Germany).

You will need 37 confirmed contacts with 28 countries and 9 locations as listed above. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US5 to: Enrico Stumpf-Siering DL2VFR, Grune Trift 19, D-15754 Bindow, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.qsl.net/dl2vfr/html/rules.htm>

Fehn Diploma

Issued at the occasion of the "German Fehnroute" in Ostfriesland. SWL OK. Contact 10 of the following list of DOK's: I01 I02 I05 I06 I07 I11 I16I22 I29 I30 I33 I44 I49 I51 I54 I55 I57 I58 and Z31. Only one station may be contacted from each DOK. QSO's after 1 January 1992. Clubstation DK0OF is mandatory. Issued in 4 classes: Shortwave (mixed mode/bands), VHF 2 meter (mixed modes), UHF 70 cm (mixed modes) and VHF 2m and UHF 70cm mixed. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Erika Tesch DF4JX, Rudolf-Kinau-Str. 30, D-26842 Ostrhauderfehn, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte//diplom/Fehn/Fehndiplom.htm>

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Flensburg Award

Issued by DARC Division Flensburg (DOK M03) on the occasion of its 50th anniversary. SWL OK. Contact stations after 1 Jan 1997 using any letter of their suffix to spell the words: "FLENSBURG DIPLOM". Stations from the following DOK's may be used: any M-DOK, Z10, Z69, Z71, Z79, E03, E06, E08, E09, E10, E11, E12, E15, E20, E23, E25, E30, E35 and E38. The contacts should include at least 3 stations from M03 or Z79, any of the following clubstations DA0FL, DK0FL, DL0MFS, DL0FAF, DL0FGF and DL0FN, and 2 club stations from the region of Schleswig-Holstein (i.e. M-DOK's). SWL and EU stations need only 10 stations from Schleswig-Holstein region. Each station may be worked one time. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of \$US7 or 5 Euro to: Volker Willert DH1LAO, Bergstrasse 29, D-25926 Ladelund, Germany.

E-mail: DH1LAO@GMX.DE

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/m/03/index.html>

Note: 10% of the award fee goes to the official DgzRS, the German organization of rescue at sea.

Flying Hams Award

The Fleiger Funk Runde (FFR) is an aviators amateur group. SWL OK. Special application needed - available from sponsor for SAE and 2 IRCs.

Contacts for awards 1 to 4 after 6 June 1987

Contacts for award 5 after 1 Aug 1995

Contacts for award 6 after 1 Aug 2001.

The sonder and club stations are: DA0FFR, DA0GAW, DF0FFR, DK0FFR and DL0FFR.

Award Fee	Euro	Dollar
Flieger Funk Diplom and Gustav-Weisskopf	5	5.50
Flieger Funk Diplom Class A	7.50	8
QSL Motif Award	6	6
All wings and stickers - for each:	1	1

Award Managers

Paul Coffers DL7VOO, Hoernle Str. 30, D-12555 Berlin, Germany

Lothar Dorfmann DL1RMW, Sophienstr. 18, D-14772 Brandenburg

Dorothea u. Klaus Stoessel DL2NBR/DK2EE, Gartenstr. 22, D-91443 Scheinfeld, Germany

Internet: <http://www.flieger-funk-runde.de/>

FFR - Class C (Basic Award)

Contact FFR members - each is worth one point. Each station may be worked one time. No band or mode restrictions.

Red Wing - 25 Points (VHF 13)

Silver Wing - 75 points (VHF 37)

Blue Wing - 50 points (VHF 25)

Golden Wing - 100 points. (VHF 50)

Manager: DL7VOO

FFR Award - Class B

Contact FFR members, club station DL0FFR, DF0FFR or DA0FFR plus QSLs from /AM (aero mobiles). 101 points are needed as indicated in the following groups:

a. 33 with FFR members on any HF or VHF/UHF band. One QSO each for award class B.

b. 55 with FFR members on 2 or more bands. One QSO each in this group.

c. 3 points by contact with club stations on 3 different bands.

d. 10 points with any /AM stations, pilots or Mitflieger (quests). QSLs from same stations once per band and once per day are valid.

FFR - Class A (3 levels)

- a. owners of airplanes, helicopters etc., must have worked 111 /AM QSO's (while they were flying).
- b. aviators (guests of owners) - work 55 /AM QSO's.
- c. all others (also /P, /M, /a. Work 30 aeronautical mobile stations.

QSLs of the same stations on different bands and/or on different days are valid.

Manager: DL7VOO

QMA Diplom (QSL Motive Award)

Submit at least 50 QSLs after 1 July 1987 with a motif of aviation topics in at least 5 of the 13 groups as listed. Special stickers for 100/8, 250/10 or 500/13 such QSLs. All motifs must be on the picture side of the QSL card and represent a major part of the design. Eligible motifs/subjects are:

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| 1. History of Aviation | 7. Helicopters |
| 2. Motorized Flight to 1945 (cartoons OK) | 8. Balloons |
| 3. Motorized Flight after 1945 | 9. Airships |
| 4. Glider flight | 10. Astronautic (by astronauts) |
| 5. Para-gliding or ultra light airplanes | 11. Airports - monuments |
| 6. Parachute Jumping | 12. Air-photos |
| | 13 Aviation - signs and emblem |

Manager: DL7VOO

Otto Lilienthal Award (OLA)

In memory of the 100th anniversary of the death of the German aircraft pioneer Otto Lilienthal. Contacts after 1 August 1995. German stations need to earn 100 points (VHF 50), and all others, 20 points by QSOs from the following places:

1. QSOs with places associated with Lilienthal or where a monument was erected. Each such place contact = 10 points:
Eisleben, Berlin-Tegel, Potsdam, Berlin-Lichterfelde, Anklam, Roth near Nuernburg, Berlin-Steglitz, Derwitz, Rhinow, Berlin-Lankwitz, Krielow, Stoelln, Waltersdorf near Berlin.
2. QSOs with places in Germany where an airport, airfield, aircraft plant (past and present), air museum or other aeronautical mechanisms are located. Each such place = 2 points.
Augsberg, Berlin-Johannisthal, Brandenburg, Dessau, Essen, Frankfurt-Main, Freiburg/Breisgau, Friedrichshafen, Gotha, Halbertstadt, Halle/Saale, Hamburg-Finkenwerder, Hamburg-Fuhlsbuettel, Hennigsdorf, Kiel, Leipzig, Lindau/Bodensee, Ludwigshafen, Moegelin, Muehlhausen/Elsass, Muenchen, Nuernburg, Schwerin, Sindelfinger, Speyer, Staaken, Wilhemshaven, Wismar, Zessen near Koenigs-Wuster Hausen.
3. Each QSO with a FFR club station = 10 points per band. (DA0FFR, DF0FFR, DK0FFR, DL0FFR).
4. Each QSO with a FFR member = 1 point per band.

DL's must earn at least one point from each of the 4 categories listed above. All others must earn points from at least 2 of the categories to qualify. SWL OK. All bands and modes.

Manager: DL1RMW

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Gustav-Weisskopf Diploma

In memory of the 100th anniversary on 14 August 2001 powered flight of Gustav Albin Weisskopf. Award is earned by making contacts with FFR members from Germany and the USA. A clubstation of the FFR is mandatory.

On HF or mixed HF/VHF, form the first name GUSTAV using one letter from each W-call. Form the last name WEISSKOPF using one letter from each DL-call, with at least one station from Franken (B).

On VHF/UHF, form the first and last name using DL-calls. A club station of the FFR may be used as a substitute (Joker) for any one missing letter or for the district Franken (B).

Manager: DL2NBR

Diplom "Auf Fontanes Spuren"

Honoring the poet Theodor Fontane (1998), radio club e.V. Barnim (Y42) sponsors this award.

General conditions: Contacts after 1 January 1998 with in the categories the 1 and 2 specified Ortsverbänden. SWL.OK. All bands and modes. There are 9 classes. Points can be acquired in different categories. Contacts with a member of the Y42 as well with a member Neuruppin Y10 (place of birth Fontanes) is mandatory. Points are available in 5 categories:

- Category 1 - 105 cities in 15 Districts counts once, each for 5 city points
- Category 2 - 81 cities in 13 Districts counts once, for 3 city points
- Category 3 - One QSO with Club station DK0BAR (Y42) once for 30 Points, count no more for city DOK points. The Operator by the Club station count for the Category 5 under its own Call .
- Category 4 - Special, Fest_, Portable_ or Mobile station from one of the cities in Category 1 and 2 actively and at the same time member of DOK D01, D04, D06, D20, D21, Y02, Y07, Y08, Y09, Y14, Y16, Y19, Y20, Y22, Y28, Y36, Y41, Z20, Z86 count once per DOK for 3 points.
- Category 5 - Each member from the Ortsverbände Neuruppin (Y10), the place of birth Fontanes and Barnim (Y42) count for 5 points near the 5 city points. Here there are the 5 points, even if the member from one is active in the category 1 and 2 not listed places

Points needed for the 9 Classes:

	Class	DL	EUROPA	DX	Class	DL	EUROPA	DX
F	Basic award	250	150	75	O Sticker 1	300	200	100
N	Sticker 2	400	250	125	T Sticker 3	500	300	150
A	Sticker 4	600	350	175	N Sticker 5	700	400	200
E	Sticker 6	800	450	225	Trophy	900	500	250
	Supertrophy	1000	600	300				

City List Category 1 105 listed cities in the districts which once count for 5 city points

District	City/Cities
Barnim	Blumberg, Chorin, Lichterfelde, Prennden, Tiefensee, Werbellin, Werneuchen
Berlin	Buch, Falkenberg, Friedrichsfelde, Malchow, Pfaueninsel, Rahnsdorf, Spandau, Tegel
Dahme_Spreewald:	Blossin, Dolgenbrodt, Königs Wusterhausen, Mittenwalde, Teupitz_Schwerin
Havelland	Brieselang, Etzin, Falkenrehde, Falkensee, Paretz
Märkisch_Oderland	Bad Freienwalde, Blumenthal, Buckow, Falkenberg, Friedersdorf, Garzin, Gielsdorf; Gu sow, Jahnsfelde, Kunersdorf, Leuenberg, Möglin, Neuhardenberg, Pr., dikow, Schulzendorf, Wilkendorf
Oberhavel	Bützow, Gransee, Menz, Oranienburg, Zernikow
Oder_Spree	Friedland, Kienbaum, Kossenblatt, Steinhöfel, Rauen, Wendisch Rietz
Ostprignitz_Ruppin	Ganzer, Garz, Gottberg, Karwe, Köpernitz, Kränzlin, Lindow, Molchow, Neuruppin, Neustadt/Dosse, Protzen, Radensleben, Rheinsberg, Tramnitz, Trieplatz, Walchow, Wusterhausen, Wustrau, Zermützel
Oberspreewald_	Lausitz Lehde, Lübbenau

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Stadtkreis Frankfurt/Oder	Frankfurt /Oder
Stadtkreis Potsdam	Bornstedt, Potsdam, Sacrow
Potsdam Mittelmark:	Caputh, Fahrland, Geltow, Glindow, Groß Glienicke, Kleinmachnow, Lehnin,Marquardt,Petzow, Saarmund, Uetz_Paaren, Werder, Wust
Teltow_Fläming:	Blankensee, Groábeeren, Großbeuthen,Gröben, Löwenbruch, Saalow, Siethen, Trebbin
Uckermark	Schwedt/O
SP3/Woj. GO	Chwarzszczany, Dabroszyn, Kostrzyn,Krzesnica, Sarbinowo, Slubice
City list Category 2	81 Cities in the Districts which once count for 3 City points:
Barnim	Altenhof, Bernau, Biesenthal, Hohenfinow,Hohensaaten, Joachimsthal, Löhme, Oderberg,Schönow, Seefeld, Tornow, Trampe, Zepernick
Berlin	Iankenfelde, Charlottenburg, Friedrichshagen, Rosenthal, Schmöckwitz, Weissensee
Dahme_Spreewald	Gussow, Kablow, Kiekebusch, Lübben, Waltersdorf
Havelland Ketzin, Nauen	Märkisch_Oderlandd Altfriedland, Altranft, Batzlow, Bollersdorf, Cöthen, Dannenberg, Gorgast, Heckelberg, Hohenjesar, Ihlow, Kienitz, Lebus, Letschin, Lietzen, Mncheberg, Pritzhagen, Prötzel, Quappendorf, Reitwein, Ringenwalde, Schiffmühle, Sonnenburg, Strausberg, Wriezen
Oberhavel	Dagow, Kremmen, Neuglobsow
Oberspreewald Lausitz	Leipe, Beeskow, Fürstenwalde, Storkow, Tempelberg, Bad Saarow_Pieskow
Ostprignitz_Ruppin	Alt Ruppin, Braunsberg, Brunn, Dreetz, Fehrbellin, Gwenikow, Linum, Rohrlack, Sieversdorf, Treskow, Viechel
Spree_Neisse	Burg
Uckermark	Angermünde
SP1/Woj.	SZ Czelin, Gozdowice, Krajnik Gorny, Radun, Stary Kostrzynek, Stara Rudnica
SP3/Woj.	GO Gorzyca, Owczary, Radow

GCR list and fee of 6€ or 6 US\$, Sticker 1€ or 1 US\$ to: Bernd Richter, DL7UCW, Warnemünder Str. 48,D_13059 Berlin, Germany.

Formula I Award

Issued for confirmed contacts with at least 20 of the following list of 22 countries in which the Formula 1 races have been held since 1980.All contacts must have been made after 1 January 1980.Each of the countries may be worked only one time. All bands and modes OK.SWL OK.

These countries are: Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, France, Germany, Great .Britain, Holland, Hungary, Italy, Japan, Malaysia, Mexico, Monaco, Portugal, San Marino, South Africa, Spain, Switzerland and USA. GCR list + fee of 10€ or \$US12 to : ~~(ARC is not valid)~~ Victor Ganin DG5JFY, A-Kivi-Str., Rostock D-18106, Germany.

FOX13-Fiftyfive-Diplom

Issued in honor of the 55th anniversary of F-13. Available to all amateurs and SWLs for contact/reception with DOK F13 stations on all bands and modes after 1 Jan 2003. You must make 13 contacts with F13 stations. The award may be earned by contacting just one F13 station on 13 different band/mode combinations. For example, 3 points may be earned by working the same F13 station on 80 CW, 80 SSB and 80 RTTY. Or, (more commonly), you may contact different F13 stations on any variety of band/mode combinations such as:

Station 1	80 m	SSB	1	Pt.
Station 2	40 m	CW	1	Pt.
Station 3	25 m	CW	1	Pt.
Station 4	20 m	SSTV	1	Pt.
Station 5	15 m	RTTY	1	Pt.
Station 6	10 m	SSB	1 Pt.	

Cards are not needed, but your application must be confirmed by another amateur. Send list containing station, date, time, band, mode and fee of 7.50Euro to: Volker Janzen DC1ZB, Bruehlstr.26, D-60439 Frankfurt A. Main, Germany.

A list of valid stations in F13 may be found at: <http://www.fox13.de/id27.htm>

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Fraenkische-Schweiz Diploma

Sponsored by DARC Fraenkische-Schweiz DOK B38 for contacting the following DOK's after 1 January 1987. SWL OK.

B05 Bamberg	B06 Bayreuth	B07 Kulmbach	B08 Erlangen	B12 Hersbruck
B25 Nuernberg-Nord	B26 Forchheim	B28 Lichtenfels	B31 Uttenreuth	B32 Pegnitz
B33 Eckental	B34 Lauf	B38 Fraenk. Schweiz	Z42 BFDB Bayreuth	Z51 Bamberg

Stations may be worked once per band for credit. One contact with DOK B38 is required. DL stations in B and U need 20 QSO's; other DL's need 15, Europeans need 10 and rest of world need 3. GCR list and fee of 7.50€ to: Hannelore Lang DL6NV, Schlehdornweg 16, W-91344 Waischenfeld, Germany.

Franken Diploma

Issued by DARC e.V., Distrikt Franken.SWL OK.Contacts after 1 Jan 1998.Contact stations from DOKs B1-B43, Z15, Z42, Z51, Z61 and special DOK DC on HF or VHF.All bands and modes.Stations may be worked only once.

		QSOs needed	Different DOKs needed
HF	From Bayern	70	35
	DL	50	25
	All others	15	10
VHF	From Bayern	70	30
	DL	50	20
	All others	20	15

GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Rudolf Dressel DB7NW, Friedr-Ebert-Str. 12, D-95233 Helmbrechts, Germany.

Internet:<http://www.darc.de/distrikte/b/>

Frankenlied Diploma

Contact stations in the Franconia area of Germany DOK's B-All, Z15, Z42, Z51, Z52 and Z61. One B39 contact is mandatory. SWL OK. From these contacts, you must use any letter in their suffix to spell the phrase: "INS LAND DER FRANKEN FAHREN". All bands and modes. Contacts after 1 January 1987. This is a multicolored certificate with coats of arms and a musical motif. GCR list and fee of 7€, (DL 5€), or \$US7 (DL \$US5). plus a Self Addressed Label to: DARC-Ortsverband Helmbrechts, Award Manager DB7NW, PO Box 1124, D-95222 Helmbrechts, Germany.

Internet:<http://server.darc.de/distrikte/b/39/>

Frankenwald Award

Issued by DARC Division Helmbrechts (DOK B39) for contacting stations in the Frankenwald area after Jan 1, 2000. SWL OK. No band or mode restrictions. Stations from the following DOKs are valid: B19 B21 B23 B39 X23 X43. Germans need 40 points, all others 20 points. Each individual station counts 2 points. The following club-stations are valid for 5 points each: DL0CG DL0KC DB0GS DL0ON DK0NA DL0LBS DL0REN DF0HF DK0HEL DL0HEL DL0AR. Each station may be used one time, Club stations DF0HF, DK0HEL, DL0AR and DL0HEL can be used for a missing DOK. GCR list and fee of 7 Euro (DL 5€) or \$US7 to: Award Manager DARC Division B39 DB7NW, Postfach 1124, D-95222 Helmbrechts, Germany.

Internet:<http://www.darc.de/distrikte/b/39/darc7.htm>

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Frischlings Trophy

Offered by Hunsrueck Radio Club DOK K28, for contacts per the following requirements and made on or after 1 Jan 2002. SWL OK. Trophy requirements:

DL stations 100 points European Union stations 80 points DX stations 50 points

Points schedule:

- a. any contact with a DN training station of the OV K28 20 points
- b. any school station of the OV K28 (DF0JJ, DL0PSO) 15 points
- c. any training station in DL 12 points of the club station DK0HUN 10 points
- d. any station from K28, those their license after that 01,01,2000 9 points
- e. any school station in DL 8 points
- f. any station from K28, who have earned their license after 01-01-1995 = 7 points
- g. any station from K28, who have earned their license after 01-01-1980 = 5 points
- h. any station from K28, who have earned their license before that 01-01-1980 = 3 points

The applicant may multiply its QSO points by the factor 1.5, if their own licensed date is on or after 01-01-2000 and by 1.25 if their own licensed date is on or after 1-1-95.

A contact with club - training or training station of the OV K28 is mandatory! All bands and modes except packet radio. Each station may be worked only one time. The trophy may be endorsed for any band or mode.

GCR list and date of your licensing and fee of 15€ to: Anne Klein DL5PW, Haupstr. 18, D-55471 Fronhofen, Germany. The Trophy is large a fir-green, marmorisierte timber panel, 20 x 25 cm, with a piece wild pig skin mounted onto the plate. In the top a metallized fotoplate is installed with the opinion of a wild pig nut/mother with their Frischling. The honor was recognized in May 2002 on the DARC meeting of the members.

K28 stations.

9 points: License after that 1.1.2000:	DB8PP, DL4PAC, DO2JK, DO6PE,	DG1PL, DM7AS, DO2PMB, DO6SW,	DG5PK, DM7JL, DO3JET, DO9MGM,	DH1KUS, DM7TL, DO5FBK, DO8PE,	DH8GH, DO1DJJ, DO5MR, DO8PT,	DJ5FF, DO1FBA, DO5PAP, DO9PJ
7 points: License after that 1.1.1995:	DH4PH,	DH8PK,	DH9PH,	DJ9RP,	DB2WM	
5 points: License after that 1.1.1980	DB3PD, DD7PH, DH1PAT, DJ6WC, DL8WO	DB4PQ, DF4PE, DH1PAY, DL2YCA,	DC1PEA, DG1PF, DH1PP, DL3PK,	DC1WW, DG3PQ, DH3PA, DL3PP,	DC4PAB, DG8PS, DH4PAD, DL5PW,	DC4PAY, DH0PAP, DJ3WW, DL6PK,
3 points: License before that 1.1.1980:	DB6PW, DF7PQ, DK4PG, DL3SR,	DC8ZF, DH0KAI, DK5WQ, DL5PY,	DD8PO, DJ1YH, DK6WX, DL9FCO	DF1WL, DJ5VQ, DK7PM,	DF3PR, DJ9CM, DL2KZ,	DF4PL, DJ9GO, DL2LI,

Internet: <http://www.kilo28.de/>

Frobel Award Series Rewritten 10/02

Sponsored by DARC Oberweissbach DOK X-38 honoring the memory of Friedrich Frobel, the founder of "Kindergarden". SWL OK. All bands and modes. GCR list to: Marco Witter DG0OHN, Sonneberger Strasse 107, D-98744 Oberweissbach, Germany.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Frobel Award

Class 1 = HF and Class 2 = VHF/UHF. Contact members of DOKs X24, X32, X36 and X38 after 1 Jan 1992 = 5 points each. Clubstations DL0OBW, DK0FAF, DB0FAF, DC0AFF, DK0RFF and DC0LFF = 10 points. (DB0FAF and DC0AFF not active after 8/03) Thuringen stations need one of these club stations; other DLs need 2. Fee of 10€ + 1.44€ postage for German stations and 10€ or \$US10 for others.

	Class 1 HF	Class 2 UKW (VHF)
Thuringen stations	40 points	80 points
Other DL's	40 points	40 points
Europeans	40 points	30 points
All others	25 points	15 points

Froebel-Pokal Award

Work members of German DOKs X24, X32, X34, X36 X38 and any amateurs or SWLs who possess the Froebel Award since 1 Jan 1992. You must have earned the Froebel Award (see above) before applying.

Spell the phrase "KOMMT LASST UNS UNSERN KINDERN LEBEN" with one letter of the suffix of each worked/heard station. Each station may be used one time. Clubstations DF0CK, DL0OBW, DL0RUD, DL0SLZ and School stations may be used as a "Joker". Only two missing letters for each word. Fee of 20€ for German stations or \$US25 or 25€ for all others.

Holders of Froebel:

DL1APR	DL1AUK	DL1AZZ	DL1BWU	DL1LTM	DL1NDY	DL2ARJ
DL2ARO	DL2AUK	DL2AVK	DL2HZA	DL3ARK	DL4AMA	DL4JMN
DL4LRM	DL5AOJ	DL8AMI	DF3WE	DG0AK	DG0OCQ	DG0OF
DG0OJF	DG0OKR	DG0ON	FG1ASB	FG1BSE	FG1HUI	DG3NFJ
DG9NCQ	DH0DY	DH1AKZ	DJ2UU	DE0MEG	DE1PLF	DE1UHU
DE1WJB	ONL-4003/ON4CAS		DL-SWL-2350561.			

Froebel's Spielgaben

Contact members of this group. No date restrictions. Fee of 25€ for DL's and \$US30 or 30€ for all others.

Spielgabe	Plakette	Contact members
1	Schwingender Ball	25
2	Kugel, Walze, Wurfel	50
3	8 Teilwurfel im grossen Wurfel	75
4	8 Ziegelsteine im grossen Wurfel	100
5	21 Wurfel und deren Teilungsformen in 6 grosse und 12 kleine Dacher	150
6	18 Ziegelsteine und deren Teilungsformen in 12 Halbquader und 6 Saulen	200

Der Froebelstein

Issued on the 215th anniversary of the birth of Friedrich Froebel. Contact members of this group on or after 27 Jan 1997.

Part 1 - spell the phrase: "KINDERGARTEN SOLL SEIN NAME SEIN" using one letter of the first names of members. Hyphenated/double names, only one of the name may be used. Club stations may be used as a substitute (JOKER) for missing letters. Only 5 substitute letters may be used.

Part 2 - Contact members of the group earning 215 points with values as shown below:

Members	10 points
---------	-----------

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 32.

Schlüsselstations (school clubs/stations)	15 points
DK0FAF, DB0FAF, and DC0LFF	30 points.
Members and school clubs/stations in following cities: Oberweilsbach, Rudolstadt, Stadtilm/Thur., Hirschberg/Saale, Jena, Bamberg, Gros-Miltzow/MVP, Frankfurt a. Main, Berlin, Gottingen, Griesheim/Thur., Keilhau/Thur., Dresden, Bad Blankenburg, Bad Liebenstein, Schweina/Thur. und Meiningen.	25 points
QSOs with stations from Schweiz: Yverdon/Lausanne, Willisau/Bern, Burgdorf/Luzern, Luzern	35 points

The city/town named above must show on the QSL card. Each station/SWL may be used only one time. Fee is 20€ for German stations, or \$US25 or 25€ for all others.

(Chg 10/2005)

Schoolstations: DB0EMN FA FFFRIBFNFC
DC0AFFLFF
DF0BLMESPGIFIBFLB
DK0AHFABFNHRRFF ROE
DL0ABKAGUCOLHELIBFKWHL50MUENWOBW RUDSHZSLZTHRTOD
DN1JZF
DO0LEX

F17 Award

Contact DOK F17 stations after 1 January 1978. All bands and modes OK. SWL OK. Each F17 station may be worked just one time and counts for one point. Club stations = 2 points. DLs need 10 points, Europeans need 6 and all others 4. GCR list including name of station contacted and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: F-17 Award Manager, Ralf Schiffner, Postfach 1134, D-63669 Albstadt, Germany.

E-mail: dh8fap@darcd.de

(Rewrite 10/02)

Gehrden Diploma

Work 7 stations after 20 June 1990, the first letter of their prefixes spelling the word GEHRDEN. The "D" prefixed station must be a member of DARC Gehrden DOK H63. A valid application might include: G4WLB, EA1/DJ0MY, HA5IQ, RV6AF, DL8OBC (H63), EP2DS, N1GAB. On VHF, 7 points are needed, each member = 1 point and club stations = 3. One club station needed for the VHF award. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 3€, \$US4 or 4 IRCs (overseas applicants are requested to include a little extra for airmail postage) to: Matthias Deutscher DL5OB, Birkenweg 10, D-30952, Ronnenberg, Germany.

(Chg 10/2005)

H63 Members: DB4OXDC6AADD0RR DG2ABPDG9ACH
DH1AAPDH5OAKDH6OBNDL1ABKDL2JODL3OBUDL4ABRDL5OBDL5XLDL8OABDO1OMGDO1OTMDO2DGWDO2
OAJDO3OBJ DO3ORBD08TH.
Club stations: DF0RGDK0KWSDL0RSGDN2000.

(Chg 8/2004)

DARC Group GEMUEND (G22) Series

General Requirements: Members of "The Woodchoppers Club" are all members of the DARC Group at Gemuend (G22), all former members of the group as well as holders of "The Big Mallet", awarded once a year for an extraordinary German radio merit. Contacts since 1 January 1973. SWL OK. GCR list plus specified fee to: Karl-Dieter Heinen DF2KD, Postfach 221, D-53922 Kall, Germany.

E-mail: df2kd@g22.de

Apply on their internet site: <http://www.ov-g22.de/index.html>

(Chg 10/2005)

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Holzhammer Award

Contact/hear 7 (DX = 3) members of DARC Group at Gemuend G22 (Woodchoppers Club). Fee: 6€ or \$US10. List available from K1BV for SASE.

Original Mallet Award

Available only to those who earn the Holzhammer Award. Contact 14 (DX = 7) members of this group. Fee = 12€ or \$US20. Same member list as above.

Worked All Woodchoppers

Work a specified number of stations who have achieved the 2nd level (Original Mallet) award of this series. There are over 1400 of these, and a list is available from K1BV for a SASE. The levels are:

Class 1 = 70 (DX 35)

Class 2 = 140 (DX 70)

Class 3 = 210 (DX 105)

Class 4 = 280 (DX 140)

Class 5 = 350 (DX 175)

Class 6 = 420 (DX 210)

Class 7 = 490 (DX 245)

Fee is 10€ or \$US10..

Woodchoppers Trophy

The highest level of this series - contact 777 different holders of "Original Mallet" and "Big Mallet". Fee is 11€ or \$US13. (Chg 10/2005)

Teufelsknoeten Trophy

Holders of both the "Original Mallet" and the "Woodchoppers Trophy" may apply for this trophy when they are able to prove contacts with 1111 holders of the Original Mallet. The first trophies were awarded during the 1996 DIG meeting in Gemuend and they are homemade artwork by DL4HBT, consisting of 10 wooden pieces which form an entity. The trophy may be dismantled and may be put together again as some kind of puzzle; however, this is a "Rubics Cube" device of some cleverness. No fee applies, but applicants are asked to contribute to mailing costs. Up to date list of Original Mallet holders available from DH1PAL, Luxemburger Strasse 59, D-53881 Euskirchen, Germany.

GCR list of the 1111 contacts and serial numbers of your Original Mallet and Woodchoppers Trophy to: Karl-Dieter Heinen DF2KD, Postfach 221, D-53922 Kall, Germany.

(Chg 10/2001)

Worked German Chapter QCWA 106

Contact German members of QCWA Chapter 106. SWL OK. DLs need 30 points, all others 15 points. Point values are as follows: 1 point for each 2-way QSO with a Chapter 106 member., 5 points for each QSO with DL1YA up to 18 Oct 1983, 3 points for a QSO with DL0QCW or DK0QCW. Each member may be counted one time, even if under different call signs. GCR list and fee of DM10,5.00 Euro, \$US7 or 10 IRCs to: Alfons Niehoff DJ8VC, Ernst Hase Weg 6, D-48282 Emsdetten, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.qcwa.de/frame-start.html> (list of members available at website)

(CHG 10/02)

German Islands Award

The Oranienburg branch (DOK Y 02) of the DARC issues this award to all licensed radio amateurs and SWLs for contacting stations active on German islands, both in the sea and in bays near the coast on or after 1 January 1994. Work a specific number of islands and earn points per the table below. Use the official list of islands. Each call sign on an island may be used one time. . The number of islands and minimum point score required for the basic award is:

DL -stations at least 6 islands, and minimum of 8 points (call signs) EU -stations at least 4 islands, and minimum of 6 points DX -stations at least 2 islands, and minimum of 4 points.

Islands / points required for higher classes:

Sticker	3rd class	2nd class	1st class
---------	-----------	-----------	-----------

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR – FAISAL

Page 34.

DL	12 / 16	18 / 24	24 / 32
EU	8 / 12	12 / 18	16 / 24
DX	4 / 8	6 / 12	8 / 16

At least one island must be in the North- and one in the Baltic Sea for the basic award. For higher classes you may not exceed a ratio of one to three (three to one) of the number of the islands in either of both seas. The name of the island must be clearly identifiable on each QSL-card. All bands and modes. The application for the award must be accompanied by the certified GCR-list of QSL-cards and the fee (for DL-stations 5€, for all others 7,50€ or \$US7.50) must be sent to the award manager: Dietmar Piepenhagen, DL2YY, An der Nordbahn 23, D-16556 Borgsdorf, Germany.

The application for higher classes of the award also must be accompanied with the complete GCR-list. The fee for one sticker (incl. postage) is for DL-stations 1,50€, for all others 2€ or \$US2. IRCs and cheques are not accepted. The award is free of charge for all stations who make the required QSOs from one or more German islands. Each (licensed) member of an expedition on a german island can apply for counting this island for their own award.

German Islands listing available at: <http://www.islandchaser.de/>

Tks LA7RW for rewrite info 4/2003

German Lighthouse Award

DARC e.V. Ortsverband Köönigs Wusterhausen (DOK Y07) issues this award to licensed amateur radio operators and SWLs for German Lighthouse contacts after the 1st of January 2001.

All contacts must be made from the same country . A change of location (QTH) is approved (/am, /p, /mm, /m) . All bands and modes. Contact with different lighthouses according to the official list German Lighthouses. Each lighthouse counts one point. Regular QSL cards with lighthouse pictures or photos can be used two times as a so called "Joker" instead of a lighthouse_contact. Each Joker counts one point . The QTH of the lighthouse station must be clearly identified on the QSL card (name of the lighthouse or lighthouse name and/or number according to the LH_list).

DX stations need 4 points , a EU stations need 6 points and a DLs needs 7 points. The lighthouses must be confirmed by QSL card. These cards can be requested by the Award Manager. Lighthouse QSL cards with a LH picture or photo used as a "Joker" can be requested by the Award Manger, and must be described in the application an can be optional attached to the application (will be returned with the award).

Endorsements:(note - the Joker is not valid for endorsement stickers.)

DL stations - for each additional 7 points.

EU stations - for each additional 6 points.

DX stations - for each additional 4 ponts

Fee for the each endorsement is 2€ or \$US2.

Stations activating a LH must be operating from the lighthouse building itself, from an adjacent building belonging to the LH , the dock of the LH or within a maximum distance of 500 metres distant on land to the Lighthouse. Lighthouse stations can receive the award for working at least 100 different stations. Endorsement for single mode on request. GCR list and fee ofUS \$ 5. or EURO (€€) 5. to Enrico Stumpf-Siering, Grüüne Trift 19, D-15754 Bindow Germany.

[List of German Lighthouses.](#)

Internet: <http://www.lighthouse-award.de/>

Chg 6/04

German North Sea Islands Award

Contact stations operating from different German North Sea islands after 1 Jan 19..1996. Points needed: DL's need 50, other EU 30 and all others 20. Each DL on a German North Sea island = 5 points, contact with Norderney Isaland (mandatory) = 10, Club stations on North Sea islands = 10, special station DA0IMD = 15 points. SWL OK. Contacts on 40M and 70Cm count double. Each station may be worked only one time per band. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 10€or \$US10 to: Karl-Heinz Harms DJ9IN, Deichstr. 7, D-26548 Norderney, Germany.

Internet:http://www.darc.de/distrikte/i/diplom/Nordsee_NS_Insel.htm

(Chg 10/02)

German Shipping Museum Award

This award is available for working stations in those DOKs where a Shipping Museum is located. SWL OK. The following DOKs are valid: I05, I22, I29, I56 and Z43. Use the last call sign letter of members of these DOKs to form the sentence: **Deutsches Schifffahrtsmuseum**. Only contacts after January 1st, 2002 are valid. Club stations from these DOKs may be sued as a joker for any missing letter(s). No band or mode restrictions.

Send GCR list + \$8 or 8€ to: Rainer Blatt (DO1BRB), Engestrasse 3, D-27572 Bremerhaven, Germany.

Tks ON4CAS 7/02

Worked German Special Stations - WGS100

Award is issued by DARC Division Weinheim (DOK A-20) for contacting German club and special event stations. SWL OK. All contacts must be made after 1 Jan 1966. Each station counts one point, except DF0UKW, DL0VHF and DL0WH count 10 points each. Each station may only be counted one time. All modes and bands. Germans need 100 points, other Europeans 80, all others 50. Valid stations have the prefix DB0, DF0, DK0, DL0 and DP0. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: K.H. Kummerle DL2JB, Nordl. Bergstr 78, D-69469, Weinheim, Germany.

(Chg 5/2006)

German Squares Award

Work or hear different German grid squares after 3 October 1990 on HF or VHF. Sponsored by Funkamateure Magazine.

Basic Award (all band): Germans need 30 different squares, Europeans 25, DX 20. All bands and modes. On VHF, all applicants need 20 different squares.

Endorsements:

DX stations for 25 or 30 squares.

Europeans for 30 squares.

All for 35, 38 or all 40 squares.

Endorsements for one band, one mode or contacts in one year only. Special application form available from sponsor. List and fee of 5€ , \$US8 or 10 IRCs for basic award or 1€ , \$US1-or 1 IRC for each endorsement to: Falk Weinhold DK7YY, PO Box 70 03 43, D-10323 Berlin, Germany.

Grid Squares in Germany:

JO20 30 40 50 60 70

JO21 31 41 51 61 71 JO32 42 52 62 72

JO33 43 53 63 73 JO34 44 54 64 74

JO45 JN37 47 57 67

JN38 48 58 68 JN39 49 59 69

(Chg 10/02)

END

GERMANY 3

Goethe to Marinefunker

[Back to Directory Index](#)

Updated 10/2006

Goethe Award

Award is issued by the DARC Division Ilmenau (DOK X30) in commemoration of the famous German writer Goethe The aim of the award is to contact regions or locations which were closely associated with the major events in his life. Earn 100 points after 1 Jan 1998. SWL OK. 3 classes: Shortwave, VHF/UHF and VHF/UHF including repeaters.

Each different station from the following DOK's = 5 points: X03, X04, X09, X11, X18, X19, X21, X22, X24, X30, X34, F05, F49, F57, S30, S31, S37, Z05, Z83 and Z91. Club stations from these DOK's = 10 points. Special event stations with specialDOKs, = 20 points. No mode or band restrictions. CW contacts count double. At least one of the following

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 36.

club stations must be contacted: DL0WEI (X03), DK0TUI (X30), DF0TUI (X34), DA0HQ/DF0HQ (X34) or DL0RUD (X24).

GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Wilfried Besig, DH5WB, Sperrerring 17a, D-98693 Illmenau-Oberpoerlitz, Germany. (also: Darc e.V. OV-X30, "Goethe Award", PSF 100261, D-98682 Ilmenau, Germany.

(CHG 6/2005)

District Golf Award

Issued by DARC :Koln-Aachen" for contacting stations from different G-DOK's after 1 Jan 1993. SWL OK. Europeans need at least 40 different G-DOK's, others need 20. All bands and modes. Valid DOK's are G01 to G56, Z12, Z32, Z37 and special DOK's KA and HHC. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Hans Pollak DJ0VZ, Ruther Straße 18, D-53529 Kall, Germany.

(Chg 8/2003)

Gooserider (Gansereiter) Diploma

Issued by Wattenscheid (DOK O33) of DARC in memory of a 400 year old tradition of a local custom. (Riding a goose?). Contact DOK O33 members after 11 Nov 88. DL's need 11 points, EU need 9, all others 7. SWL OK. Each contact is worth 1 point on 2meters and HF, 2 points for 70cm and contacts with club stations DF0WAT and DL0BSB are 3 points each. GCR list and fee of DM10 or 5 Euro to: Thomas Pfeiffer DK5DF, Holzstr. 156, D-44869 Wattenscheid, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Members: DH4DAI DJ3DY 6VX 6DH 6DI DK3ED 5DF 7DY DL2JW 3TR 4DAZ 4DBW 5DBA 5DBK 5EAT 8EBC 9AH 9DAY 9DBS 9MK

Graf Anton Gunther Diploma

Work stations from District Oldenburg DOK I-11. DL's need 4 stations from DOK I-11 or Z-53 and at least 8 stations from different I DOK's. EU need 3 and 6, DX need 2 and 4. All bands and modes. Contacts after 1-1-1995. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 5€ for DL's, all others 10€ or \$US10. Apply to: Michlael Schwarz DG2BCX, Neusudender Weg 39, D-26125 Oldenburg, Germany.

(Re-added 6/2004)

Grenzen Los Diploma

Starting on May 6 1996, the German region of Helmstedt introduced the event "Grenzen los". The event is the official contribution of the region of Helmstedt to the EXPO2000 in Hannover. DARC Nord-Elm (DOK H54) activates special event stations on this occasion. The award may be earned by contacting 3 special event stations. Any missing station may be replaced by the H54 clubstation DF0ELM. Starting May 6 1996, the following stations will be active: DA0ZGH, DA0GDT DA0GDHDF0GDH DK0ZGH and DL0GDT. SWL OK. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Heinz Rudiger Greilich DF1AG, Ringstrasse 5, D-38379 Wolfsburg, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.nord-elm.de/>

(Chg 10/02)

Otto von Guericke Award

Issued by the DARC division Magdeburg (DOK W10) in commemoration of Otto von Guericke. (Surely, you've heard of the Magdeburg hemisphere experiment in the mid 1600's which demonstrated the force of atmospheric pressure. Horses pulling in opposite directions of the hemisphere were unable to pull them apart once air had been removed.) It may be earned by working stations in cities where he once lived. The German cities are: Augsburg, Braunschweig, Hamburg, Helmstedt, Leipzig, Muenster, Nuernberg, Osnabrueck, Regensburg and Magdeburg. Contacts must be after Jan 1, 1999. SWL OK. Germans need 50 points, other Europeans 30, all others 15. DL0MGD (Magdeburg clubstation) = 10 points, other stations in Magdeburg (DOK W10) = 4 points, all of the other cities = 3 points. At least 3 different Magdeburg stations are mandatory. All bands and modes, though each station may be contacted only one time. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US5 to: Armin Zimmerman DG6CA, Breiter Weg 249, D-39104 Magdeburg, Germany.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 37.

(Chg 10/02)

H-16 Award

This award may be earned by working 15 stations from DOKs H16 N09 and Z78 on or after 1 January 1997. At least 10 contacts needed from H16. The club station DL0HOL counts for 5 contacts. All bands and modes. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 5.00 Euro or \$US8 to: Heinz-Bernd Meier DH3OAH, Danziger Str. 18, D-37619 Bodenwerden, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc-h16.de/h16/>

E-mail: dh3oah@aol.com

(Chg 10/2005)

Hagenbeck Diploma Award QRT per DIG 5/2006

Contact stations as follows: Hamburg Nordwest DOK E16, clubstation DK0NW, 8 stations (4 for DX outside Europe) in DOK E16 and a station in any 5 different German cities which has a Zoo. Towns with a zoo are: Berlin, Munich, Hamburg,

Frankfurt on Main, Bremen, Stuttgart, and Hannover. SWL OK. Contacts after 1 February 1973. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US4 to: Wolfgang Beck DJ8LP, Schippelsweg 28, D-22455 Hamburg, Germany.

~~Multicolored award shows the main entrance to the world famous Hagenbeck Zoo.~~

(CHG 8/2003)

Halle Award

Issued by the DARC division Halle/Saale (DOK W19) of the DARC for contacting stations in the the city of Halle/Saale after January 1st, 2001. SWL OK. There are two separate awards: one for HF and one for VHF/UHF. Stations from these DOKs are valid: W19, W24 and W35. On HF Germans need 15 stations including at least 5 stations from DOK W19. All others need 10 stations from these DOKs. On VHF/UHF Germans need 10 stations including at least 3 stations from DOK W19. All others need 3 stations. The club station DL0HAL counts as joker (substitute) for any missing contact. No band or mode restrictions, but band and/or mode endorsements available upon request. GCR list + 7€ or \$7 to: Dietrich Arnold, DG1HXA, Rennbahnring 63, D-06124 Halle/Saale, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/w/awards/halle.shtml>

Tks ON4CAS 3/02

Worked District Hamburg (WDH)

Contact stations in any "E" DOK and Z07 Z27 Z28 Z50 Z56 Z70 Z72 and Z73. SWL OK. German stations need 40 contacts with at least 20 E/Z DOKs on 2 bands. European stations need 30 from 15 E/Z DOKs. All others need 20 from 10 E/Z DOKs on 2 bands. On VHF, 30 stations from 15 E/Z DOKs. QSOs after 1 Jan 1966. GCR list and 5€ or \$US5 to: WDH Manager, Andreas Kophal DG3XA, Langenrehmer Dorfstr. 1, D-21224 Rosengarten, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/e/>

(Chg 08/2004)

Hamburg Alstertal Diploma

Started on the occasion of their 25th anniversary of DARC Hamburg-Alstertal (DOK E-13), the award is issued for contacts with stations in Hamburg after 1 Jan 1994. SWL OK. Earn 13 points by contacting stations in DOK E-13. Each station counts 1 point and may be worked only once. Clubstations DL0AT DL0DD DL0MFH DF0BD DF0NDR DK0NDR DF0RWE = 3 and one of these stations is mandatory. In addition to these 13 points, you need 25 different Hamburg DOK's. (These are E-01 and Z07 Z27 Z28 Z50 Z56 Z70 Z72 Z73) Each DOK may only be contacted once. All bands and modes. On request, the award may be endorsed for single band/mode. GCR list and fee of 7€ for DL, 8€ or \$US10 for EU, and \$US13 or 10€ all others. Apply to: Ehrhart Siedowski DF3XZ, Hermann-Löns-Weg 17, D-22335 Hamburg, Germany

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/e/13/>

(Chg 10/02)

Hamburg Tor zum Welt

Contact amateurs in DOK E13 after 1 July 1974. No band or mode limits. Members of DOK13 need 26 points, other DL stations 13, European stations 8 and all others 5 points. Each E13 contact counts for 1 point and club stations DL0AT (obligatory) counts for 3 points. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 6 IRCs to: Ehrhart Siedowski DF3XZ, Hermann-Loens-Weg 17, D-22335 Hamburg, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/e/13/>

(Chg 3/03)

Hammer-Wappen Diploma

Commemorating the 25th anniversary of DARC Hamm (DOK O10). Contact stations from the 6 Hamm City sectors, regardless of DOK. All bands and modes. QSO's after 1 April 1979. Sectors are: (1) Hamm-Stadtzentrum, (2) Hamm-Bockum-Hovel, (3) Hamm-Rhynern, (4) Hamm-Heessen, (5) Hamm-Pelkum-Herringen, (6) Hamm-Uentrop-Werries. Club station DL0JC is a mandatory QSO. Club station DB0FA and DF0BFW count as jokers for one missing sector. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Arnold Gobel DF3QG, Kleistr.42, D-59073 Hamm, Germany.

(Chg 4/2003)

Hanse Award

Sponsored by the DARC Chapter in Soest (O17) in commemoration of the significance of this city in the HANSEATIC League of the Middle Ages. Work 30 stations from HANSA cities from the following list from which 15 must be outside of DL in at least 5 countries, subject to a maximum of 5 stations from any one city. On VHF, 30 stations with 8 outside of DL and a maximum of 5 stations from any one city. Stations outside of DL and the Districts A, B, C, F, K, P, Q, S, T, U, W, X and Y may use half of the needed stations. SWL OK. Contacts after 1 January 1983. GCR list and fee of 6€ to: H. Werner Dulleck DJ7MD, Huerweg 8, D-59494 Soest 24, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Cities of the Hanseatic League:

CT - (Portugal) - Lisbon

DL - (Germany) - Ahlen, Alfeld, Allendorf (Sundern), Altena, Arnsberg, Aschersleben, Attendorn, Bad Iburg, Balve, Beckum, Berlin, Bielefeld, Bocholt, Bochum-Wattenscheid, Bockenem, Borken, Brakel, Brandenburg, Braunschweig, Breckerfeld, Bremen, Brilon, Buxtehude, Coesfeld, Demmin, Dorsten, Dortmund, Drolshagen, Duderstadt, Dulmen, Dusseldorf, Duisburg, Einbeck, Emmerich, Erfurt, Essen, Frankfurt/Oder, Furstenau, Gardelegen, Geseke, Gottingen, Goslar, Griefswald, Gronau, Hagen, Halberstadt, Halle, Haltern, Hamburg, Hamm, Hameln, Hannover, Hattingen/Ruhr, Havelburg, Helmstedt, Herford, Hildesheim, Iserlohn, Kalkar, Kamen, Kiel, Koln, Kyritz, Langenscheid, Lemgo, Lippstadt, Lubeck, Ludenscheid, Luneburg, Lunen, Magdeburg, Marienmunster/Krs Hoxter, Melle, Merseburg, Meschede, Minden, Muhlhausen/Thuringen, Munster, Naumburg, Neuenrade, Neustadt/Hessen, Neub, Nieheim, Nordhausen, Northeim, Osnabruck, Osterburg, Osterode, Paderborn, Perleberg, Plettenberg, Quackenbruck, Quedlinburg, Ratingen, Recklinghausen, Rheda-Weidenbruck, Rheine, Rostock, Ruthen, Salzwedel, Schmallenberg, Schwerte, Seehausen, Soest, Solingen, St. Augustin/Seig, Stade, Stendal, Straslund, Sundern, Tangernunde, Telgte, Uelzen, Unna, Uslar, Vreden, Warburg, Warendorf, Warstein, Werben, Werl, Werne, Wesel, Wetter, Willebadessen, Wismar.

ES (Estonia) - Tallin (Reval), Tartu (Dorpat), Pamu (Permau), Vijandi (Fellin).

F - (France) - Bordeaux, Bourgneuf, Dieppe, Harfleur, Honfleur, La Rochelle, Nantes.

G - (England) - Boston, Grimsby, Hull, Ipswich, London, Lynn, Newcastle, Rochester, Yarmouth, York.

LA - (Norway) - Bergen, Oslo, Tonsberg

LY - Lithuania - Kaunas.

ON - (Belgium) - Antwerpen, Brussels, Dinant.

OZ - (Denmark) - Copenhagen

PA - (Netherlands) - Arnheim, Bolsward, Deventer, Doetinchen, Dordrecht, Elburg, Groningen, Harderwijk, Hasselt, Hatterm, Hindeloopen, Kampen, Nijmegen, Oldenzaal, Omnen, Roermund, Staveren, Tiel, Utrecht, Venlo, Workem, Zaltbommel, Zupten, Zwolle.

SM (Sweden) - Kalmar, Nykoping, Stockholm, Wisby.

SP - (Poland) - Bialgard, Braniewo, Chelmnów, Darlowo, Elblag, Gdansk, Goleniow, Gryfice, Kamien, Kolobrzeg, Koszalin, Krakow, Slawno, Slupsk, Stargard, Szezecin, Torun, Wolin, Warsaw.

UA - (Russia) - Nowgorod, Pskow.

UA2 - Kaliningrad

UC - Polozk

YL - Cesis (Wenden), Koknese (Kokenhusen), Kuldija (Goldingen), Latvija, Limbazi (Lemsal), Riga, Ventspils (Windau), Valmiera.

Hare and Hedgehog Award

Issued by the DARC division Buxtehude (DOK E19) for contacting stations in the E-DOK area. Contacts should be made after January 1st, 2004. SWL OK. Germans need 30 points, all others 20. The Club stations (DL0BUX, DL0SMD, DN4BUX and DO0BUX) from E19 = 6 points on short wave and 9 points if contacted on VHF/UHF. All other stations from DOK E19 count 4 points on short wave and 6 on VHF/UHF. Any other stations with an E-DOK (E01 through E39) count 2 points on short wave and 4 on VHF/UHF. No band or mode restrictions but no packet radio. Send GCR list + fee of 5€ or \$8 to: Heiki Schacht (DO9HSV), Graf Heinrich Strasse 3, D-21698 Harsefeld, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc-hamburg.de/19/>(member list and image of award)

Tks ON4CAS 11/2004

Helgoland Island Diploma

Issued by DARC Division Helgoland (DOK E20) for contacting stations on the island after January 1, 2000. Helgoland is IOTA EU-127 and DID N-014, and grid locator JO34WE. SWL OK. Germans need 10 points; other Europeans 8 and all others 5 points. Each station located on Helgoland counts (stations signing portable while spending their holiday count as well) one point per band. Club stations count 2 points per band. All bands and modes. Single band or mode endorsements available upon request. Stickers for earning 20, 30, 40 etc points available. At least one club station is required. GCR list and fee of 5 Euro to: Peter Mangelsdorf DK5HP, Postfach 844, D-27490 Helgoland, Germany.

E-mail: <mailto:felix@helgo.de>

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/e/20>

Note: look for DA0HEL DF6QC DF0IT DG1HAW (SK) DK5HP DK9XI DL1LAO DL0DWD and DL0IH.

(Chg 08/2004)

Georg Friedrich Haendel Award

The DARC division W19 issues this award to commemorate the work of this famous composer who lived in Weissenfels, Hamburg, Rome, Florence, Venice, Naples and London at different times of his life. SWL OK. Contacts after Jan 1, 2001 are valid.

HF - DL stations need 15 contacts with the cities listed above and at least 3 contacts with members from Ortsverbände Halle (W19, W24, W35) All others need 10 and 3.

VHF - DLs need 10 and 3. All others 3 and 1.

The clubstation DL0HAL may be used for any missing contact. Send GCR LIST + 7 € OR \$US7 to: Dietrich Arnold, DG1HXA, Rennbahnring 63, D_06124 Halle_Salle, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/w/index.html>

(Chg 3/03)

Herfordia Diploma

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Contact DOK's as indicated below in DARC Herford and nearby areas after 1 Jan 1979. Class 1 = All 40 meters, Class 2 = 80,20,15 and 10 meters, Class 3 = 2 meters, Class 4 = 70cm, Class 5 = mixed bands.

	Point Values				
Stations in DOK or Specific	C11	C12	C13	C14	
DOK N08	2	2	4	5	
N30, N48, Z41	1	1	1	2	
DK0HF, DLOGFH	4	3	5	6	
Points Needed					Class 5
DL	20	20	20	20	30
EU	15	15	15	15	20
DX	10	10	10	10	15

A QSO with DK0HF or DLOGFH is mandatory. No mode restrictions. Endorsement for single mode is available. GCR list and fee of 10€to: H.J. Wegmann DO1BJW, An Der Buergerweide 11, D-49324 Melle, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Herrenberg-Schoenbuch Award

Schoenbuch is a nature park near the city of Herrenberg, DOK P-18. Contact this DOK and surrounding DOK's since 1 Jan 1995. SWL OK. All bands and modes. DL's need 20 points, other EU 15, all others 10. Point values: P-18 = 3 each, clubstation DL0HCG = 5, stations from DOK's P08, P12, P26, P42, P48 = 2, stations from DOK's P07, P11, P54, Z17 and Z55 = 1 each. If a station is a YL, add one point. QSO's on 430 Mhz and above, add 2 points each. GCR list and fee of 5€ , \$US10 or 6 IRCs to: Dieter Altmann DH1GAE, Tannenstr. 14, D-72202 Nagold, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

All Hessen Award (AHA)

Contact stations in DOK area Hessen (Any "F" DOK plus Z05, Z21, Z25, Z33, special DOK's AFZ, HES or JX) and clubstation DL0HJ. DL's need 40 different on HF bands and 30 on VHF. EU need 30 on HF, 10 on VHF. All others need 15 different. Contacts after 1 January 1973. All bands and modes. Endorsement for one mode. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 5.5€ or \$US8 to: Arno Klaft DG8FBD, Sprudelstrasse 28, D-63683 Ortenberg-Selters, Germany.

E-mail: Arno.Klaft@t-online.de

Internet: <http://www.qsl.net/dl0og/diplome.htm>

(CHG 10/02)

Day of Hessen Trophy

This is a wooden plaque with a ceramic plate attached and is offered by DARC Hessen on the occasion of "Hessen Day", an annual event taking place each year in late June. Only contacts during the current year are valid. The year determines the number of points needed: at least 2000 points during year 2000, 2001 during 2001 etc. SWL OK. Only contacts with stations located in Hessen are valid. The following DOKs are from the Hessen Region: F01-F75, Z05 Z21 Z25 Z33 Z54 and Z62. The last number of the DOK times 10 determines the number of points for that contact. (I.e. F15 = 50 points, F19 = 90 points.) When the last letter of the DOK is 0, then you may count the entire value: F20 = 20 points. Clubstations count double. Special DOKs activated from within Hessen count 100 points, while the very special DOK Hxxxx (xxxx stands for the year) counts 200 points.

Europeans outside of Germany may multiply these values by 2.

All other stations multiply these values by 3.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR - FAISAL

Page 41.

Contacts made during month of June count double. Each station may be worked on several bands for extra points. All bands and modes OK. Any station earning the plaque for 5 consecutive years will get the 5th plaque free of charge. Apply before 31st January of the following year by submitting GCR list and fee of 20€ or \$US18 to: Konrad Brueckmann DG8FAY, Hornauer Weg 1, D-65843 Sulzbach/Ts., Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/f/hessen/html>

(Chg 5/2006)

Hiddenhausen Award

Earn 48 points by working German stations after 8 August 1988 as follows: DOK N48 = 6 points, other DOK's with number 48 (i.e., G48, B48, etc.) = 4 points, any German with an 8 in their call = 2 and contact with DF0GH (mandatory for German applicants) = 10 points. For other European and DX stations, these point values count double, and DF0GH is not a required QSO. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 10€ or \$US10 to: Rita Kramer DE8YRK, Herrendienstweg 94, D-32120 Hiddenhausen, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Worked High Speed Club (WHSC)

A "strictly cw" award aimed at increasing activity on all bands with an emphasis on the 80 and 40 meter bands, the award is earned by confirming contacts with 100 HSC members in 10 countries on at least 3 different bands. Basic award holders may earn the following endorsements:

3.5 Mhz - 200 HSC members in 10 countries all on 3.5 Mhz only.

7 Mhz - 250 HSC members in 10 countries all on 7 Mhz only.

3.5 + 7 Mhz - 300 HSC members in 15 countries on 3.5 and 7 Mhz only.

All Band - 500 HSC members in 20 countries on at least 5 different bands.

Contacts after 1 Jan 1979. Contest qso's do not count. Members may be counted once for the Basic Award and only once for each sticker. Sticker for 3.5 and 7 MHz and "All Bands" require at least 25 HSC members per band. HSC numbers must be exchanged and confirmed for a valid contact. The official DXCC list must be used for countries. Two way QSO's in CW on VHF or UHF count double. Clubstations DL0HSC, DK0HSC and DA0HSC count 2 points on HF and 3 points on VHF/UHF. GCR list must include HSC member number. Points for HSC club stations are noted on their cards. Fee: 5€ or 5€ 10 IRCs for the award and DL stations SASE for endorsements, all others 1€ or \$US1. Apply to: Werner Hennig DF5DD, Am Cappelier Freistuhl 33, D-59556 Lippstadt, Germany.

E-mail: df5dd@darc.de

(Chg 10/2005)

Hochsauerland Diploma

Work stations in the Hochsauerland Area after 1 Jan 1981. At least 2 club stations must be included. All bands and modes are ok. SWL OK. Each QSO counts 2 points per band. Club stations and CW QSOs count double. DL's need 40 points, other Europeans = 30 and all others = 15. Districts, DOK's and club stations applicable are:

SUNDERN DOK O02 DL0IA	MESCHEDE YL DB0OY, DL0YL
ARNSBERG DOK O24 DK0TA	MESCHEDE DOK O30 DL0DY DL0MJG
BRILON DOK O29 DK0BH DF0PG	WINTERBERG DOK O44 DF0WB
MARSBERG DOK O53 DL0MHD	HOCHSAUERLAND DOK Z92DL0MES

GCR list and 5 Euro to: Albert Puettman DF5DY, Hauptstr. 34, D-59872 Meschede-Freienohl, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.ov-meschede.de/>

(Chg 8/2004)

Holm Award

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 42.

Contact members of the HOLM group after 25 September 1988. SWL OK. 30 points must be earned. Each member counts for 1 point. Club stations DL0HOR, DL0JN and DA0MP each count 5 points and a QSO with DL0HOR is mandatory. 5 different YL stations of this group are also needed. GCR list and fee of 10€ to: Guenter Benninghoff DK8BP, Ahlershorst 9, D-27624 Drangstedt, Germany.

VdFA Holm Plaque

Contact members of the VdFA Holm group after 1 Jan 1996. SWL OK. You must have earned the Holm award before applying for the trophy. 60 points are needed (including the 30 as needed for the paper award). On HF, you must make at least 5 CW member contacts. Each member = 1 point, on CW, 2 points, and only one of the club stations DL0HOR, DL0JN and DA0MP counts for 5 points or on CW for 10 points. Each station may be counted one time. GCR list, and number of the Holm Award plus fee of 25€ to Gunter Benninghoff DK8BP, Ahlershorst 9, D-27624 Drangstedt, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.da0mp.de/verein/vereinindex.html>

(Chg 3/2003)

Holographie Diploma

DARC Pullheim DOK G40 honors this city where the first European Holographie Museum is located. SWL OK. Contact stations in the DARC District Koln-Aachen, DOG G after 1 January 1983. Using the last letter of each such contact to spell out the phrase: "PULHEIM ZENTRUM FUER KOMMUNIKATIVE TECHNIKEN". QSO with the club station DL0TJ (G40) is mandatory. All bands and modes. GCR list. Award is free but sponsor requests 3€ for postage. Apply to: Robert Schafer DL2KBK, Udesheimer Weg 31, D-50769 Koln, Germany.

E-mail: dl2kbk@netcologne.de

(Rewrite 10/2005)

I-18 Diploma

Contact member stations of Ortsverband Delmenhorst after 1 July 1979. 18 points are required. Each I18 = 3 points, club station DK0FC = 6 points. SWL OK. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ + 1.44€ postage to: Thorben Lage DB1BAC, Eutiner Strasse 28, D-27751 Delmenhorst, Germany.

Internet: <http://darc.de/distrikte/i/diplom/i18/i18.htm>

(Chg 10/2005)

IFF Diploma

Contact 10 members of Amateur Radio Interest Group "Long Distance - IFF" after 1 Jan 1988. Point values: All IFF members = 1. On 70 and 23 cm = 2 points. All bands and modes. QSOs with DL0BRU and DL1IFF count as Joker or "wild card" stations. These stations may be found at 17.00 UTC each Saturday on 3680 KHz. Member list for SASE to the sponsor. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of €10 to: Peter Loew, DL6ZBE, Frankenstr.27, D-61191 Rosbach v.d.H. Germany

(Tks PA3CUZ)(05)

International Mobile Award

Issued by DARC District North Rhine for contacts after 1 January 1963. You need 100 different mobile stations which include car-mobile, aero-mobile and maritime-mobile stations. All bands and modes OK. Both fixed and mobiles may apply. GCR list and fee of 5€ for DLs and 7.50€ or \$US8 to: Eberhard Warnecke DJ8OT, PO Box 10 12 44, D-42572 Velbert, Germany.

(Chg 3/2003)

International Traveler Award

Issued by DARC Club Velbert DOK R15 to all licensed amateurs and SWL's for contacts/reception after 1 Jan 1963. 100 points must be earned in either of 2 categories:

1. For mobiles, portables, expeditions and stations with CEPT (European Reciprocal) for contacts with fixed stations.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 43.

2. For fixed stations and SWL's for contacts with portable stations, except mobile, aeromobile or maritime mobile stations.

Each contact in your own country = 1 point, each contact with another country on your continent = 2 points and each contact with another country on a different continent = 5 points. All modes and bands. A big award! 33 x 54 CM in 4 colors on heavy marble paper. GCR list and fee of 10€ for DL, all others 15€ or \$US15to: Eberhard Warnecke DJ8OT, PO Box 10 12 44, D-42572 Velbert, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Iron and Steel Award

Contact stations in DOK Q03. Europeans need 10 points, all others need 5. All stations in DOK Q03 = 1 point; DL0NK, DL0NK/A and DL0NK/P = 3 points. All bands and modes accepted. No date requirements. GCR list and 10€to Rainer Berg DJ2DY, Kastanienweg 1, D-66540 Neunkirchen 7, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

JAIG Diploma

The Japan Amateur Interest Group is organized by JA's living in Germany.

Class I - contact 5 DL's and 5 JA's each of which has a different prefix (DL2, JG1, etc.) at least one of which is a JAIG member from either country.

Class II - Form the text DL JA FREUNDSCHAFT by using the call letters of the suffixes of confirmed QSO's. At least one JAIG member is mandatory. Each QSO with a JAIG member may be used as a substitute/joker for a missing letter in this text. SWL OK. All modes and bands. Contacts since 1 January 1985. Look for their net every Sunday at 0800 UTC on 21360. Member list available online from Internet site below. GCR list and fee of 10€, \$US10 or 8 IRCs to: Hans Graf DF2MC, Jacques Offenbach Str. 33, D-83395 Freilassing, Germany.

Internet:<http://www.jaig.de/> or <http://www.df0blm.de/jaig/jaigdip/dip-d.htm>

(Chg 7/2005)

JA's may apply to: Yasuhisa Nakajima JA9IFF, Setogaya 138-19-704, Hodogaya, Yokohama 240, Japan. JA fee = ¥600 or equal in postage.

Kaiser Augustus Diploma

Originally issued as a short term award to commemorate the 2000th Anniversary of the founding of the City of Augsburg, DARC Augsburg has made this a permanent certificate. Contact DOK's T01 and Z330 after 1 January 1984. SWL OK. To earn the award, DL's need 30 points, Europeans need 20 and all others 10. Each T01 or Z0 = 1 point on FM, 2 points on SSB and 4 on CW or other modes. Contact with clubstations DL0AU, DL0BU, DF0EL, DF0SI, DB0CL and DL0MM = 5 points each, but you are limited to one club station contact. This is a multicolored award on heavy marbled paper. GCR list and fee of 5€to: Pius Klass DL1MDY, Salomon-Idler-Str. 33b, D-86159 Augsburg, Germany.

E-mail: dl1mdy@dar.de

(Chg 10/02)

Kempen DARC Ortsverband Series

I've decided to continue listing this series due positive information from sponsor's letter in 1995.

General Requirements: Contacts after 1 Jan 1960. GCR list and 10€ for DLs and 11€ for all others. SWL OK. Send to Harry Meijer, Award Manager DARC OV Kempen R05, P.O.Box 120 405, D-41722 Viersen, Germany

Internet:<http://www.amateurfunk.net/award/> <http://www.dl0kk.de/> <http://www.qsl.net/dj0pr>

E-mail: dj0pr@qsl.net

(Chg 02/04)

Atlantic Ocean Award

Awarded for confirmed contacts in countries around the Atlantic Ocean:

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 44.

Class 1 = 30 countries on 2 bands (60 QSO's)

Class 2 = 30 countries on 1 band

Class 3 = 20 countries on 2 bands (40 QSO's).

Class 4 = 20 countries on 1 band.

Baltic Sea Award

Given for confirmed contacts around the Baltic Sea in 2 classes:

Class 1 = All countries on 2 bands (18 QSO's)

Class 2 = Min 8 countries on 1 band (8 QSO's)

Valid countries: ES,LY,OH,OZ,RA,SM,SP,YL,DL.

(Chg 02/04)

Cross Award

Given for confirmed countries touched by the 51st degree N. Latitude and 6th degree of East Longitude. Valid countries:

51N = DL OK SP UA JT BV W VE G F ON PA

6E = LA PA ON LX F HB 7X 5N 5U

Class 1 10 and 8 countries on 2 bands (36 QSO's)

Class 2 10 and 8 countries on 1 band (18 QSO's)

Class 3 8 and 6 countries on 2 bands (28 QSO's)

Class 4 8 and 6 countries on 1 band (14 QSO's)

(Chg 02/04)

Ham Radio Border Meeting Award

Available in 2 classes: Class 2 - from the last letters of the suffixes of 21 different stations, spell out HAM RADIO BORDER MEETING. Only 5 of the stations may be from your country, the others must be from at least 4 other countries.

Class 1: As above, but from 46 different stations, spell out: HAM RADIO BORDER MEETING AMATEURFUNK BRUCKE ZUR WELT. Only 10 from your country, others from at least 8 other different countries. Contacts since 1 January 1966, any mode may be used.

Northern Sea Award

Given for confirmed contacts in 2 classes:

Class 1 - All countries on 2 bands (12 QSO's)

Class 2 - All countries on 1 band (6 QSO's).

Valid countries: DL G LA ON OZ and PA.

Rhine River Award

Contact countries along the Rhine River: DL HB9 HB0 F OE and PA.

Class 1 - All countries on 2 bands (12 QSO's)

Class 2 - All countries on 1 band (6 QSO's)

Class 3 - 4 countries on 2 bands (8 QSO's)

Class 4 - 4 countries on 1 band (4 QSO's).

25 X 4 Award

Confirm contact with 25 different countries of the ARRL DXCC list on 4 different bands.(100 QSOs).

Kieler-Sprotten Award

Kiel is the capitol of Schleswig-Holstein and Sprotten (sprats) are little fishes, a specialty of this sea-port. Germans need 50 points, all others 30. Each QSO with DOK M25 per band = 5 points; club stations DL0FR, DL0HDK, DL0PD, and DL0IOO and ~~DL0XYL~~ = 10 points per band; one of these stations is mandatory. Contacts after 1 January 1982. Each station may be worked on any band for credit. All modes OK. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 7€ or \$US7 to: Hans Hackfurth DG5LAH, Reinickendorfer Str.21, D-24111 Kiel, Germany.

Internet: http://www.darc.de/distrikte/m/25/m25_dipl.htm

(Chg 6/2004)

Kloumpen Award

This award comes in the form of a wooden "lump" with your call inscribed on a small metal nameplate. All applicants need to earn 43 points for contacts after 1 January 1990 with values as follows:

- a. QSO with DF0NG is mandatory and is worth 10 points.
- b. Club stations DL0MFL and DF0JR = 5 each.
- c. All QSO's with DOK I43 = 3.
- d. Other DL's whose DOK ends in 43 (A43, M43, etc.) = 1.

You must work a minimum of 5 DOK's and are limited to a maximum of 8 contacts with any one DOK. A "Joker" for any missing DOK is a contact with any clubstation from DARC section "Youth and Training" with special DOK designator of "JR". Each call counts once only. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 13€ or 18 IRCs to: Heinz-Geert Konjer DG5BP, zum Haamberg 27, D-49843 Golenkamp, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Knochenhauer Amtshaus Diploma

Contact stations in Hildesheim (DOK's H15 and Z35), Alfeld (H01) and Marienburg (H39) after 1 January 1990. Contacts on 40M, 70Cm and 23Cm count double. Each QSO on Phone = 1, RTTY = 2, CW = 3, SSTV or ATV = 5. Stations in DOK's H01, H15, H39, Z35 need 50 points plus one letter from the suffix of the stations they use must spell the term "KNOCHENHAUER AMTSHAUS". Other DL's need 30 points and similar letters must spell "HILDESHEIM". DL's may substitute the following stations as "jokers" for missing letters: DL0HI, DK0HI, DK0OA, DL0GHI, DK0MB or DK0BZ. Europeans need 30 points, rest of the world 15 points - no name spelling requirement. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Reinhold Huckel DL6OBK, Friedrich-Lekve-Str. 17, D-31135 Hildesheim, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Kreis Borken Award

Contacts are required from at least 3 of the 6 DOK's in the Borken area after 1 January 1978. SWL OK. DOK's are N17, N23, N40, N41, N53 and N54. Available in 3 classes: 1 - HF 80, 20, 15 and 10 meters, 2 - HF 40 Meters, and 3 - VHF 2m and 70cm. Germans need 50 points, other Europeans 30, all others 20. N41 QSO's count 3 points, N17, N23, N40 N53, N54 = 2 points. Club stations from N41 = DL0JTDK0ATVDL0BSA DL0JWNDL0HNO = 10 points and club stations from N17, N23, N40, N53, N54 = 5 points. Two club stations from N41 are mandatory. Each station may be contacted one time. GCR list and fee of 5€, \$US8 or 10 IRCs to: Friedhelm Moehring DL2YDT, Ochtruper Strasse 143, D-48599 Gronau, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.n41.de/>

(Chg 6/2004)

Lake Constance Award

Sponsored by DARC Friedrichshafen (DOK P03) and available for amateurs and SWL's. Contacts after 1 Jan 1965. Points needed: DL, OE, HB and HB0 need 30, other EU 20, all others 10. DL, OE and HB must use two different HF bands. At least one station in each of DL, OE, and HB is mandatory - they all border on Lake Constance.

Point values:

- a. DL's in DOK's A01 A25 A31 A38 T13 Z29 = 1
- b. Austrians in OE9 = 1.
- c. Swiss in Cantons SH, TG, SG = 1.
- d. DL's in DOK's P03 and Z18 = 2.
- e. Clubstations DK0FN, DK0FZ, DL0IBO DL0DOX = 3.

All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of DM10 or \$US7 to Emil Igel DF5UN, Am Hang 10, D-88048 Friedrichshafen, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.mb4ham.de/hp/dw/p03/lca.htm>

(Website contains excellent image of this award)

(Chg 8/2004)

Lauterbacher Strolche Diploma

Sponsored by the Lauterbach section of DARC in DOK F25. Contact stations in DOK's F06, F25, F55 and Z62 after 1 June 1978. SWL OK. DL's need 30 points, other Europeans 20 and all others 10.

Point values:

Europeans using 160 to 40 meters = 1 point each and using 20 to 10 meters = 3 each.

All others using 160 to 40 meters = 5 each and 20 to 10 meters = 3 each.

VHF: to 100km = 2 points, 100-300km = 4, 300km and more = 6 points.

Contacts on UHF/SHF count double the value of VHF points.

Club stations count double and ATV contacts count triple.

Certificate is multicolored on heavy yellow stock picturing local song and traditional motif. GCR list and 10€ to Lothar Beinrott DH4FJ, Eselsworth 3, D-36341 Lauterbach, Germany.

(Chg 10/2005)

Leine Award

Issued by DARC division Worbis (DOK X14) to celebrate the recognition that Leinefelde was recognized as a city 30 years ago. Contacts after 1 Jan 1999 OK. SWL OK. Work stations located in cities along the river Leine. At least 8 cities are needed, among them must be Leinefelde, Goettingen, Hannover and Alfeld. Germans need 30 points, other Europeans 20 and all others 10. Any special event station from DOK X14 = 10 points, DF0WBS = 5, stations from DOK X14 = 3. Other club stations along the river Leine = 1 point. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of DM10, 5 Euro or \$US7 to: Hans Streich DL6ATI, Gausstrasse 12, D-37327 Leinefelde, Germany.

(Chg 10/2001)

Leipzig Award

Issued by the DARC division "Leipzig Marienplatz" (DOK S31) for working stations in the Leipzig area after May 1, 1991. SWL OK. No band or mode restrictions. Collect 100 points.

DL0LMM and DF0LMM = 20 points each,

DO0LEX and DL0KGM = 10 points each.

DE0QLP DE1DLDDE1HRLDE1PPL DE1RLLDE1TLLDE3JBLDH2LHX, DL8LRZ DL8LSP, DH2LHA,

DN1WEDN2WEDO5WR, DO7LEX = 5 points each.

All other S31 members = 3 points.

Stations from the following DOKs = 1 point: S30, S31, S32, S33, S34, S35, S36, S37, S38, S40, S41, S42, S69, Z91.

YL contacts and QSOs on 2 meters count double.

QSOs on 70cm and SWL count triple.

GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Amateur Funk Club Exklusiv Leipzig e. V., Roland Lippe, DO5WR, Neue Leipziger Strasse 6, D_04205 Leipzig, Germany.

Internet: http://www.leipzig_online.de/dl0kgm/

E-mail: do5wr@t-online.de

(Chg 6/2004)

Lessing Award

For confirmed contacts with stations in Kamenz and other cities where the famous dramatist and literary critic of the late 1700's lived and worked. You need 50 points earned as follows:

Clubstation DL0GEL = 10 points and is mandatory

Members or SWLs in DOK S22 = 5 each. Three are mandatory.

Stations in the following cities = 3 each. Three are mandatory:

Berlin, Braunschweig, Hamburg, Leipzig, Meissen, Wolfenbuettel and Wroclaw.

Contacts after 1 Jan 1994. Contacts in CW count double. Each station may be contacted once per band/mode. All bands and modes. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Manfred Grimm DL8DXL, Furtweg 1, D-01936 Lausnitz, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Leverkusener Partner-State Diploma

Issued for contacts in cities which are in partnership (i.e. sister cities) after 1 January 1980. SWL OK. On HF, two contacts are required with each of the following: BRACKNELL, ENGLAND OULU, FINLAND LJUBLJANA/YUGOSLAVIA and LEVERKUSEN, GERMANY. One of the German stations must be with the club station DL0IL. Secondly, applicants must contact other stations in G, YU, OH, DL and with any one of the letters of their suffixes, form one of the names of the above listed partner cities. Only one contact with the same station is permitted.

On VHF: contact 3 stations in the city of Leverkusen plus DL0IL and just as in HF, form the name of one of the partner cities. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US5 to: Walter Voigt DK5KJ, Erfurter Str. 2, D-51373 Leverkusen 4, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Lightvessel Award

Sponsored by DARC section EMDEN for contacts with ex-lightships converted into museums and the localities in which they are located. Contacts after 1 January 1986. DL's need 50 points, other Europeans 30, rest of world 20. SWL OK.

Point values are as follows:

- 2 points - contacts with DOK's E01, E03, E29, I05, I06, I09, I16, M06, M25, Z07, Z10, Z43, Z50, Z56, Z65, Z73.
- 5 points - club station DF0MF on board lightship "AMRUMBANK" (mandatory contact for DL's)
- 5 points - club station DF0WH on board lightship "WESER" at Wilhelmshaven, club station DL0EM or DB0KJ aboard lightship "ELBE 3" at Hamburg-Teufelsbrück, DB0BF or DL0BRF on board "BORKUMRIFF" and DL0KBM on Borkum island as well as clubstations on board other lightships.
- contacts on 40 meters or 70 Cm count double.
- 2 points - QSLs from stations/SWL's not a member of the above DOK's may be used as a "Joker" if they carry the original stamp from lightship "AMRUMBANK" at Emden. (Visitors can get up to 10 cards stamped when they visit!)

Each station may be contacted one time. The award is a wooden plate with a hand-painted relief and certification of award winner on the back. GCR list and fee: for DLs is 20€ and all others 26€, \$US26 or 26 IRCs to: DARC-Clubstation DF0MF, lightship "Amrumbank", Georg-Breusing-Promenade, D-26725 Emden, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc-j06.de/award.htm>

(Chgs 6/2004)

Heinrich der Loewe Diplom (Henry the Lion Award)

Issued by DARC Division Braunschweig-Schunteral (DOK H66). Contact stations from the following cities/DOKs on or after Jan 1, 2001.

Muenchen C11 C12 C13 C18 Z13 Z67

Luebeck E03 Z56

Ratzeburg E39

Quedlinburg W20

Erfurt X09 X14 X18 Z83

Schwerin V14 Z87

Ravensburg P09 Z49

Minden N12

Goslar H09 H64

Braunschweig H03 H46 H58 H59 H66 Z01

Salzgitter H21 H60 H33

SWL OK. Germans need 15 contacts, including 6 different DOKs and at least 2 stations from H66 or H33. All others need 10 contacts, including at least 3 different DOKs. Clubstations count for 2 contacts and DL0BSV (H66) and DL0RL (H33) each count for 3 contacts. All bands and modes except packet radio. Each station may be worked once.

Endorsements upon request. GCR list and fee of 8€ or \$US8 to: Hans-Joachim Ebeling DB3HJE, Hildebrandstr. 7, D-38112 Braunschweig, Germany.

E-mail: DB3HJE@darc.de

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR - FAISAL

Page 48.

(Chg 6/2004)

King Ludwig II Award

Issued by the DARC division DOK T11 on the occasion of its 40th anniversary. The aim is to contact station located in the area where the famous King Ludwig II lived. (Well known for his magnificent palaces...). Contacts after 1 Jan 1997. SWL OK. Germans need 50 points, other Europeans 30, and all others 20. The following DOKs may be used: C03 C09 C11 C12 C13 C16 C17 C18 C34 Z13 Z57 Z67 and T11. Each station from one of these DOK's = 1 point. Club stations from these DOK's count 5 points, Club station DL0PSW = 10 points. Each station may be used just one time. GCR list and fee of 5€ for DL, all others 7.50€ or \$US7. to: Ferdinand Freiberg DL1MFG, Postfach 34, D-87635 Seeg, Germany. (Chg 4/2003)

Luebeck Award

The EFA Group of Luebeck offers this award to amateurs and SWL's. Count FIRAC (railroad employees) since 1 Jan 1982. Germans need 15 points on HF, 10 on VHF, EU need 10 points on HF, 5 on VHF, all others need 5 points. Each contact with a member = 1 point; QSO with club station DL0LY = 2 points and is mandatory. GCR list and fee of 3.5€ to: Heinz Halbach DL1HDH, Mielsdorferstrasse 28, D-23818 Neuengors, Germany. (Chg 11/02)

Main Diploma

Award issued by DARC Ochsenfurt (DOK B29). SWL OK. Contact stations of DOK's located along the river Main after 1 Jan 1996. Earn 50 points and at least 10 different DOK's should be included. The following DOK's may be used: A23 A46 B04 B05 B06 B07 B14 B17 B18 B24 B28 B29 B35 B37 F05 F09 F16 F23 F38 F44 F49 F57 F59 K07 Z05 Z42 Z51 Z52 and Z77.

Each station from B29 counts 3 points, the club stations DF0OC and DL0NUF (VHF/UHF) count 5 points each, other individual stations from the above listed DOK's = 1 point, clubstations from these DOK's = 3 points (maximum of 10 of these) and stations possessing the Main Diploma = 2 points. .

All bands and modes. Stations may be worked only one time. GCR list, one of your own QSLs and fee of \$US6 or DM10 to: Rolf Bartholomes DL1NUF, Custenlohr 19D, D-97215 Uffenheim, Germany.

(Chg 11/02)

City Mannheim Award

Contact stations in Mannheim DOK A10 since 1 January 1977. SWL OK. All modes and bands. 12 points must be earned. Contacts 40 meters or higher = 3 points; 80 meter contacts = 2. Club stations DL0CM, DL0EE, DF0LTA and DF0PL count double credit. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Guenter Fischer DF1IAM, Oberes Ringgaeschen 5, D-68259 Mannheim, Germany.

(Chg 11/02)

Marienburg Diploma

Contact members of DOK H-39 and stations from Hannover, Braunschweig or Lueneburg since 1 Jan 1977. DL and EU stations need 15 points. 4 of these must be from DOK H-39 and one contact with club station DK0MB or DK0OM is required. DX and VHF stations need 10 points. Each DOK H39, club stations and school stations DK0AIS, DL0SZP and DL0GHI = 3 points. Any other stations from Hannover, Braunschweig or Lueneburg = 1 point. Each station may only be contacted one time. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 6€ or equivalent to: Karin Piepenbrink DL3OAR, Max-Eyth-Str. 20, D-30982 Pattensen, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Marinefunker-Runde Awards Series

General requirements: Official application available from sponsor for SAE and 1 IRC. Member list available for SASE from K1BV. Member list available from Hans Werner Niemann DL1EKN, Schneiderstr. 88, D-47798 Krefeld,

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR - FAISAL

Page 49.

Germany. Fee for member list is 3€ within Europe and 5€ others. SWL OK. Confirmed SWL-contacts count as a QSO. All HF bands and modes permitted. Fee listed under each award. Note: IRCs are not accepted. GCR rule applies. Apply to: Heinz Kerkow DG1KHK, Alexanderstr. 17, D-47798 Krefeld, Germany.

E-mail: heinz.kerkow@disko.de

(CHG 10/06)

MF-Plaques (HF Bands)

Work MF members after 1 January 1982. Each member may be worked twice - CW and SSB. Each contact counts 2 points for CW, 1 point for SSB, and if same member is worked on both modes, it counts for 3 points. QSO with DL0MF is required and counts 10 for CW and 5 for SSB (Both = 15 points.) Contact with other MF clubstations (DK0MG DK0DW DL0MFH DL0DAU and DL0MFW) count 3 on SSB and 6 on CW, both 9 points. MF members outside Europe count 6 on CW and 3 on SSB, both 9 points. Endorsement for All SSB contacts. (Chg 01)

MF-Plaque Bronze 50 points required

MF-Plaque Silver 100 points required

MF-Plaque Gold 150 points required

Fee for DL stations is 25€ for each plaque, including additional engraving such as "ALL CW". For all others, the fee is 34€.

(Chg 6/2004)

MF-Trophy Big Ship's Bell (Brass Nautical Bell) [HF bands only]

Earn 250 points per the rules above for HF-Plaques. 20% CW contacts. Fee is 37€. Endorsements for 300, 400 500 or more points. First endorsement plus wooden plate costs 22€ - each following sticker 5€.

(Chg 3/2003)

MF-Super Trophy Ship's Brass Clock

[HF bands only]

Earn 250 points per the above rules for HF-Plaques, except ALL the contacts must be CW. Fee is DM65 or 55 IRCs. Endorsements for 300, 400 500 or more points. First endorsement plus wooden plate costs 37€ - each following sticker 5€.

UHF/VHF MF-Jubilee Award

Work MF members and MF clubstations on UHF or VHF bands after 1 January 1987. Each contact = 1 point. Each member may be worked one time. Points already credited for the Bronze Plaque are good for the Silver and Gold as well. But contacts used in former applications may not be used for a new Jubilee award.

(a) MF-Plaque Bronze requires 10 points; (b) MF-Plaque Silver needs 25 points; (c) MF-Gold Plaque needs 50 points.

Fee is 10€

MD-DX-Award (Cap San Diego)

The MV "Cap San Diego", now lying in the port of Hamburg as a museum ship, once traveled extensively between Germany and various South American ports. Requirements:

DL's - 1 QSO with DL0MFH, 3 with MF members outside Europe, 1 each in PA, ON, CX, LU and PY.

Other EU - 1 QSO with DL0MFH, 3 with DL MF members, one each in PA, ON, CX, LU and PY.

Others - 1 QSO with DL0MFH, any 3 MF members, one each in PA, ON, CX, LU and PY.

Contacts must have been made on or after 1 January 1987, using CW, SSB, FM, either single or mixed mode. All bands including WARC.

(Note: One EA8 may substitute for the 3 South American QSO's). Fee: 10€.

(Chg 8/2004)

25 Years Marinefuncker-Runde Jubilee Award

The award commemorates the 25th anniversary of MF-Runde and 100 years Navy Communications and Signal School at Flensburg. The diploma can be applied by any licensed radio amateur, SWL or radio amateur club station. Contacts after 1 Jan 2002. All bands and modes of CW and/or SSB. SWL OK.

Earn a total of 225 points according to the following table of values:

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

a. Club stations = 100 points. Contact MF club stations. Each may be worked one time regardless of mode. A QSO with DL0MF or DL0MFS is mandatory. Value on CW/SSB = 15 points. No substitutes (Jokers) allowed for these. All other MF club stations on CW/SSB = 10 points. They may be replaced by a Joker station.

b. Special naval club stations. Club stations **DL0MEL** and **DL0MCM** and all temporary ships radio stations of the international submarine, museum ship and light house / lightship special events (i.e. club stations without a MF number), may be counted as **Joker** stations for missing MF club stations. CW/SSB 10 points. Each of these special naval club stations count only once regardless of the operation mode.

c. MF members = 100 points: Contacts with **MF members** and with stations of other foreign naval amateur radio societies. At least **100 points** must be obtained by contacts with members of MF Runde e.V.

d. Additionally you must earn **25 points** by making **at least 6 contacts** with members of different foreign sister naval amateur radio societies. CW qos = 4 points and SSB 2 points. Each of these member stations counts only once regardless of the operation mode. But other memberships (in different naval amateur radio societies) count for the same call sign if the QSOs are done at other days. This means: additional different memberships of the member station at the same day do not count.

Contacts with MF member DX stations and with member DX stations of other naval amateur radio societies (means stations outside Europe) count with double points. These include: ANARS, BMARS, FNARS, INORC, MARAC, MF, MFCA, RNARS, YO-MARC.

MF award application form required and should be certified by two licensed stations. Cards are not wanted. Send the application to the Diploma Manager of MF-Runde **Heinz Kerkow (DG1KHK) Alexanderstr. 17, D-47798 Krefeld, Germany**. The list shall be sorted in order to Naval-Clubs and membership numbers. Fees: For DL and EU stations: 10.- €€ plus 1.50 €€ for shipping, For DX stations: 10.- €€ plus 2.50 €€ for shipping.

(Chg 6/2004)

END

GERMANY 4

Maritime to Schlesweg-Holstein

[Back to Directory Index](#)

Updated 5/2006

Maritime Diploma

Sponsored by the Kurzwellenclub Schwalmtal e. V. for contacting Maritime stations. Not available for SWLs. All bands and modes accepted. Class 3 requires 30 maritime stations worldwide; Class 2 requires 50 and Class 1 needs 100. The awards are multicolored with a Nautical motif. GCR list and fee of \$US2 or 2€ to Holger Pflug, Schumacherstrasse 5, D-41334 Nettetal, Germany.

Tks H. Pflug 10/2002

Mecklenburg - Vorpommern Diploma

The district Mecklenburg-Vorpommern of DARC issues this award for contacts with stations in its district since 1 Jan 1994. All stations in V-DOK's as well as Z-DOK's Z87 and Z89 are valid. Europeans need 50 points on HF, stations outside Europe (as well as Europe on VHF and above) need 25 points. A phone contact = 1 point; CW, RTTY and other digital modes = 2 points; clubstations = 3 points. No more than 4 stations from the same V-DOK may be used. No band or mode restrictions. Special endorsement for contacting special station DA0TJM (DOK MVP). GCR list and fee of 5.11€ or \$US7. Endorsement stickers cost 1€. to: Klaus D. Schoop DM7KS, Klenower Strasse 49, D-19288, Ludwigslust, Germany.

(Chg 5/06)

Medardus Award

Issued by the DARC division Lüdenscheid (DOK O14) for contacts with stations in the city of Lüdenscheid and surroundings after January 1 2004. SWL OK. Stations from the following DOKs are valid: O14, O01, O09, O18, O31 and

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 51.

O42. The club station DL0LC (DOK O14) counts 3 points, other stations from O14 are worth 2 points. Stations from other above mentioned O DOKs count 1 point.

Requirements:

German stations	10 points, including a QSO with + 8 German stations using the last suffix letter to spell out the word MEDARDUS
Other European stations	7 points, including a QSO with + 8 German stations using the last suffix letter to spell out the word MEDARDUS
Stations outside Europe	8 German stations using the last suffix letter to spell out the word MEDARDUS

No bands or mode restrictions, but no use of packet radio. Send GCR list and fee of 10 Euro to; Wolfram Kümpfer (DO1YWK), Parkstrasse 49, D-8509 Lüdenscheid, Germany.

Tks translation from ON4CAS 7/2005

Action Medeor Award

The German Relief Organization "Action Medeor" has supplied medical materials for more than 20 years to 123 countries of the 3rd world, helping them to help themselves. Excess funds derived from this award are given to this organization.

Class 1 - VHF: use the first letter of the town of your QSO partner and form the words ACTION MEDEOR. As Joker (substitute) for a missing letter, you may use any contact with DOK R05.

Class 2 - HF - use the first letter of the country of your QSO partner and form the words ACTION MEDEOR. One missing letter may be substituted by a call sign as follows: **A**ustralia **C**anada **T**urkey **I**taly **O**N3MX (Joker) **N**etherlands and so forth.

Class 3 - Satellite - Same as HF but QSOs only via radio-amateur-satellite.

Contacts after 1 Jan 1988. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 10€ or \$US10 to: Hans Zanders DL5EG, Tonisvorster Str. 35, D-47929 Greifath, Germany.

(Rewrite per data from PA3CUZ 10/02)

Merziger Wolfs Diplom

Issued by DARC Division Merzig (DOK Q04). Germans need 40 points, other EU 30, all others 20. A QSO with clubstation DL0RE is mandatory and counts 10. All stations from DOK Q04 = 5 points each. Special event stations from Q04 count 10 each. Club stations located in Saarland (all "Q" DOKs) are worth 3 points each; individual stations from Saarland = 1 point. You may earn 5 bonus points by spelling out the name "WFREUND" using the last letter of stations located in Saarland. Contacts must on or after Jan 1, 2000. SWL OK. All bands and modes. Endorsements upon request. GCR list and fee of DM15 or \$US8 to: Rembert Konter DH8VR, Am Bausgarten 2, D-66663 Merzig, Germany. (Tks ON4CAS)(01)

MH 50 + 50 Award

Sponsored by the Mülheim/Ruhr DARC group for earning 50 points in each of 3 categories as follows:

1. Contact DOK L15 stations - each counts 5 points and club station DL0RU and DB0MHR = 10.
2. Contact different continents on the 10 meter band. Each continent = 10 points.
3. Contact DXCC countries on the VHF bands. Each DXCC country = 5 points (your own country also counts).

A beautiful multi-colored certificate of excellent technical quality. SWL OK. All modes and bands, including mobile and portables, but none allowed by repeater. Contacts after 1 January 1977. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US6 DM6 or 12 IRCs to: Ekkehard Obermeyer DL6ZG, Haverkamp 22b, D-45289 Essen, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/I/15/das.htm>

(Chg 4/2003)

Town Hall of Michelstadt Award

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR – FAISAL

Page 52.

Contact stations in DOK F-35 after 1 January 1980. SWL OK. 10 points required. All F-35 QSO's on HF and VHF = 3. For DL stations, the point value for their contacts = 2 and for stations from District Hessen, only 1 point each. Contacts with DK0DK count double. GCR list and fee of 4€ or \$US4 to Award Manager, Erich Schafer DK7WG, Eberbacher Weg 106, D-64743 Beerfelden, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.qsl.net/darc-f35/>

(Chg 10/02)

Millennium Award DL2000

The Weinheim branch of DARC DOK A20 sponsors this award for confirmed QSOs from 1 Sept 1997 and after to celebrate the turn of the Millennium. SWL OK. Contact special stations that have been specifically set up to celebrate this occasion, such as DL2000. Special stations abroad also count; such as ZL2000, etc. Contact 6 of these special stations (on VHF, 3) in order to qualify for the award. All bands and modes OK. GCR list and fee of \$US10 or 10 Euro to: Diploma Manager DARC OV Weinheim, Horst Poelitz DF7ZH, PO Box 1213, D-68537 Heddeshheim, Germany.

Internet: http://www.ukw-tagung.de/index_a20.html

Tks PA3CUZ8/2001

Minden-Muhlenkreis Diploma

Contact DOK N12 and neighboring clubs after 1 January 1989. DL's need 40 points, other Europeans 24 and DX 16. Contacts with OV Minden (N12) = 4 points for HF, 5 points for VHF and 6 for UHF/SHF. One QSO with club station DL0MI is required and counts 8 points. Contacts using ATV, FAX, SSTV and RTTY count double. All bands and modes. You can also contact neighboring clubs N22 and N52 which are worth 2 points on HF, 3 VHF and 4 UHF/SHF. GCR list and fee of 10€ or \$US10 to: Awards Manager, OVV Minden, N12, Muhlenkreis-Diplom, Postfach 2281, D-32379 Minden, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Moorhen Chicken Chase Award

The inventors of the "Moorhen Chicken Chase" computer game originated in Wattenscheid, Germany. The DARC division Wattenscheid (DOK O33) is issuing this award for contacting the Ruhrgebiet area plus stations in Scotland and Ireland, the places where the real "Moorhen Chicken" lives (the animal is called "red grouse" in Scotland; the scientific name being "lagopus lagopus scoticus"). Contacts after January 1st, 2001 are valid. SWL OK. All contacts should be made during a period of 12 months (first QSO determines starting date). Germans with L, N and O and Z DOKs and Z-DOKs Z03, Z14, Z34, Z38, Z40, Z41, Z45, Z60, Z63, Z80 and Z93 as well as the DXCC entities GM, GI & EI are valid for this award. You need at least 750 points. QSOs in FM are valid 5 points, other modes 10 points. DX QSOs and those on 430 MHz are worth 25 points, while 100 points may be counted once for a contact with the DOK O33. No band restrictions. All modes, except packet radio, may be used. Send your log extract and fee for DL's of 7€ and for all others + 8.5 Euro to: Thomas Pfeiffer, DK5DF, Holzstr. 156, D-44869 Wattenscheid, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc-o33.de/mdiplom.html>

(Chg 6/2004)

Morse Memory Merit Award (MMA)

At occasion of 25 years "Friends of S.F.B. Morse Club (FMC)" and the DARC Ortsverband Erwitte, DOK O 37 in memory of Samuel Finley Breeze Morse. Only CW contacts after 1 January 1996. To earn this award are needed: 25 QSL cards for CW QSO's with FMC members + 10 QSL cards for CW QSO's from at least 30 minutes (Start + end time QSO must stay on QSL-card) + participation at least 10 x in ZAP QSO's after the FMC round table net. Award is free but you must send sufficient postage or funds for return card. Send the 35 QSL cards and a explanation that all the QSO's are make with a key or bug, to: Lutz Schröer, DL3BZZ, Am Niederfeld 6, D-35066 Frankenberg, Germany.

FMC members: DF2DZ, DF4BV, DF5DD, DF5DT, DF5ZV, DF7QK, DF9IV, DJ1OJ, DJ1XQ, DJ2VT, DJ4EY, DJ4FL, DJ4FP, DJ4SB, DJ5BR, DJ5WG, DJ6PC, DJ6QM, DJ8CR, DJ9HA, DJ9SB, DK1OU, DK2TK, DK7DO, DK8BP, DK8XB, DK9EA, DL0FMC, DL1CC, DL1DAZ, DL1DSN, DL1PM, DL1LAW, DL1RDQ, DL1RDY, DL1TL, DL1VDL, DL1VU,

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR - FAISAL

Page 53.

DL1ZQ, DL2DAB, DL2FCA, DL2XW, DL3BZZ, DL3IM, DL3ZI, DL3ZL, DL4FDM, DL5DCL, DL5YL, DL6DP, DL6HY, DL6KCR, DL6PL, DL6TR, DL7CY, DL7DO, DL8KAZ, DL9DBW, DL9SJ, DL9YDI, IK2RMZ, OE5PV, OE6WTD, S53EO.

Internet: <http://www.qsl.net/dl0af/starto37.htm>

Tks PA3CUZ 7/2003

Mosel Wine Award

Contact stations in the Mosel/Saar/Ruwer wine growing areas of Germany after 1 January 1985. SWL OK. 3 Classes as follows:

Class 3 - Kabinett - EU = 10 points, DX = 5 points.

Class 2 - Spatlese - EU = 20 points, DX = 10 points.

Class 1 - Auslese - EU = 30 points, DX = 15 points.

Point values: 1 point each for QSO's in DOK's K05, K10, K25, K28, K32, K47, K48, Q04, Z11 and Z23. 2 points each for DOK K45. 3 points each for club stations DF0COC, DF0POL. All bands and modes. Note!!! - every 50th applicant will receive a presentation carton (3 bottles) of Mosel wine, the quality corresponding to the award class. Great idea! GCR list and 5€ to: Rita Gietzen DL3PF, Dohrer Weg 1, D-56814 Faid, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Worked All Mox Nix Award

Sponsored by the German-American Nox-Nix Radio Club Barbarossacity Kaiserslautern and available to all amateurs and SWL's for contacting or hearing stations in the area Kaiserslautern (DOK K-16). Each station = 1 point, club station DL0KS = 2. DL's need 10 points, other Europeans 5, all others 3. All bands and modes. Each station may be worked one time. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 10 IRCs to: Ludwig Andes DK7UC, Kaiserstr 12 a, D-67661 Kaiserslautern, Germany.

(Chg 11/02)

Muncher Oktoberfest Diploma (MOD)

Contact stations in the Munich area during the period of the Oktoberfest (August 1 to October 23) each year. SWL OK. All bands and modes. Stations in DOK's C11 C12 C13 C18 C34 and Z13 = 1 point. Club stations DB0CB DF0MH DF0MO DF0OM DK0MN DK0MO DL0MC DL0MW = 2 points. MOD station DF0MOF = 4 points. CW QSO's and QSOs up to 1240MHz count double. Germans need 25 points, other Europeans 15 and rest of world need 10. Stations may be contacted once per year. GCR list and fee of 10€ or 15 IRCs to: Edgar Kirschner DG1MFX, Sachranger Str. 14, D-81549 Munchen, Germany.

Internet: <http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/EdgarKirschner/Df0mof.htm>

E-mail: EdgarKirschner@csi.com

(Chg 6/2004)

Nationalpark Niedersachsisches Wattenmeer

Sponsored by the DARC Ortsverband Unterweser DOK I56. On HF, contact 40 stations from at least 5 different countries and spell the term "NATIONALPARK NIEDERSAECHSISCHES WATTENMEER" using the last letter of their suffix.

QSOs on or after 1 Jan 2001. SWL OK. On VHF, spell this same phrase with 40 contacts, using at least 15 stations from DOK I56, H-DOKs or M-DOKs. A QSO with DL0UTW, DL0DAM and DO0AAA may be used as a "Joker" for one missing letter. DO0AAA on VHF counts for three missing letters. All bands and modes OK. GCR list and fee of DM15, 8 Euro or \$US10 to: Jack Skulimma DO1BJS, Dorfstr Ost 9, D-27624 Kohlen, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Worked 10 Nature Park Northern Eifel

Contact stations in DOKs G01, G22, G26 or Z32 since 1 Jan 1967. 3 DOKs must have been worked. There are 3 classes: Standard requires 10 stations, Silver requires 20 and Gold 30 stations. All bands and modes. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of \$US10 or 8€ to: Margret Schreiner DC5KE, Schnorrenberg 93, D-53940 Hellenthal/Eifel, Germany.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

(Rewrite 11/02 per info from PA3CUZ)

Neanderthal Diploma

Contact stations in the following DOK's since 1 Jan 1975: R03, R04, R07, R08, R09, R12, R15, R24 and R29. Each QSO counts one point on any band with a maximum of 5 bands. SWL OK. CW and RTTY qso's count for 5 points. Club stations DK0ID DL0II, DL0XX, DK0NH, DL0CPM and DL0PKL count 10 points each, and you must have worked at least one of these. No use of repeaters, except if via satellite.

Requirements	HF	VHF
Stations in DOK R	100	50
Other DL Stations	75	50
All Others	50	25

GCR list and 5€ to: Diethelm Burberg DJ2YE, Breite Strasse 3, D-40822 Mettmann, Germany.
(Chg 6/2004)

Neustadt Diploma

Sponsored by Neustadt and Rubenberge (DOK H61) for contacts with Neustadt or other German cities which have Neustadt in their names. Contacts after 1 January 1992. Europeans need 100 points, others 50. Point values are:

- Neustadt DOK's A34 B10 B16 H61 K13 S15 U24 W24 and Z22 = 10.
- clubstations in any of the above DOK's = 20.
- contacts with stations in other cities with Neustadt in their name = 5.

Each station may be contacted once. One H61 is mandatory, while a maximum of 3 stations from a "Neustadt" named city are allowed. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 8 IRCs to: Bernd Alsleben DL4OAI, Postfach 1211, D-31535 Neustadt 1, Germany.

(TKS ONL-4003)(CHG 95)

District Niedersachsen Diploma

Contact stations in Lower Saxony after 1 January 1973. SWL OK. These are stations who use the DOK prefix H. Germans need 65 points, Europeans 50 and all others 25.

HF Award Values: (3.5-21 Mhz). Each QSO from District H (as well as Z DOKs in the district) counts one point per band. Club station DL0DN counts 2 points. Germans may only use the 80 and 40 meter bands - others may use any 2 HF bands. Special DOK's used by clubstations of the district may be used as "JOKER" contacts to complete requirements.

VHF Award Values: (28Mhz and up). Each DOK of District H as well as Z-DOK's in the district = 1 point per band. DL0DN = 2 points. Special DOK's used by clubstations may be used as "Joker" contacts. Only 3 stations per DOK may be used regardless of the band used. Stations from Niedersachsen need 75 oints from at least 33 DOKs, other DL stations 50/22 and all others 25 points from 11 DOKs.

For SWL's, the QSL cards of the stations heard must be in your possession. GCR list and fee of 7€ or \$US10 to: Matthias Deutscher DL5OB, Postfach 100412, D-30942 Ronnenberg, Germany.

(Chg 8/2003)

District Niedersachsen-YL Diploma

DARC Niedersachsen offers this award to amateurs and SWL's for proof of contact with YL/XYL's in the H District (or Z DOKs in this district) after 1 January 1980. On HF, you need 15 points, VHF requirement is 25 points. Each such YL/XYL = 1 point, clubstation DF0YL = 5 points. Note: each card must clearly indicate H district. GCR list and fee of 7€ or \$US10 to: Matthias Deutscher DL5OB, Postfach 100412, D-30942 Ronnenberg, Germany.

(Chg 8/2003)

Nordfriesland Diplom

Issued by the DARC Division Husum (DOK M04) for contacting stations in the area of Nordfriesland after 1 Jan 1995. SWL OK. Stations from the following DOK's count: M04, M19, M25, M26, M29, club stations DL0HU, DL0SY, DL0UT, DK0EH, DL0NIB. Each station counts 1 point, clubstations count 2 points. All bands and modes. Points needed:

Germans: 10 points from at least 3 DOK's (one club station is mandatory) + 13 additional stations using the last suffix of their call to spell out: "NORDFRIESLAND".

Other Europeans: 7 points from at least 2 DOK's.

DX: 5 points from at least 2 DOK's.

Note that DL0HU counts as a "Joker" for any missing DOK. GCR list and fee of 6€ or \$US8 plus an address label to: Jorg Petersen DK8LC, Vierzonstrasse 8, D-24768 Rendsburg, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

District Northsea Diploma

Contact stations in the DOK's that comprise DARC District Northsea: I01 to I58, Z02 Z31 Z36 Z43 Z53 Z65 or special DOK's DNT FZH JR ND and YL after 1 January 1983. SWL OK. Each QSO = 1 point.

Class I: DL's need 100 points/30 DOK's, Europeans need 50/15, DX stations need 25/10, VHF/UHF need 50/25.

Class II: DL's need 50 points/20 DOK's, Europeans need 25/10, DX stations need 10/5, VHF/UHF need 25/15.

GCR list and fee of 10€ or \$US12 to: Hubertus Golz, DJ1HN, Doerpstroot 16, D-21709 Bossel, Germany.

(Chg 1/2006)

Norwo Award

Contact stations in German DOK's I-01 to I-58 after 1 January 1980. All bands and modes. SWL OK. Each contact = 1 point, but SSB contacts on VHF or any CW, ATV, RTTY, AMTOR or PACTOR = 2 each. You may apply for one mode only. Make contacts with at least 10 different I-DOK's and 2 with DOK I-29 earning a total of 29 points. GCR list and fee of 6€/\$US10 to: Guenter Wulf DL1BFI, Stadlaender Str. 51, D-26954 Nordenham, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.qsl.net/dl1onor/indexd.htm>

(Chg 6/2004)

Obere Nahe Digital Award REWRITE

Work 8 stations in areas surrounding Nahetals using digital modes online after 1 Jan 1997. (RTTY, AMTOR, etc.). No use of digital mailboxes. Send cards and fee of 5€ to: Dieter Griebel DC9PU, Paulus Haus, D-55767 Kronweiler, Germany.

Internet: <http://home.vr-web.de/dj2pw-nohen/award.htm>

(Rewrite 10/02 per info from PA3CUZ)

Oberschwaben Award

This award is issued by the DARC division P57 for contacting station in the Oberschwaben area after Jan 1, 2001. SWL OK. Work at least one station from each of the following DOKS: A48, P03, P09, P14, P21, P39, P43, P46, P49 and P57. Spell the word "OBERSCHWABEN" by using any suffix letter from the stations in the above listed DOKs. The club stations DL0RIE and DL0ERT count for two missing letters. Any special DOK activated from the Oberschwaben area may be used as a substitute for any missing DOK.

All club stations of the local groups with a special DOK count as a joker for any DOK (point 1).

Joker stations (only with spezial DOK !!) - (Standings: September, 2005):

DK0AWG with "AWG", "05AWG", "06AWG", "07AWG", "08AWG", "09AWG", "10AWG", "11AWG";

DL0ERT with "10ERT", "90ERT" or "01OSD"; DL0RIE with "10ERT" or "750RIE";

DK0FN with "IBO0x" or "30HAM"; DL0IBO with "IBO0x" (xx=Jahreszahl), "20IBO" or "HV04";

DL0FIH with "FIH"; DK0ZM with "03AERO"; DL0JRW with "JR" (April 2004 - August 2005);

DR30RADIO with "30HR" or "DVP".

Send GCR list + fee of 6 € or 6 \$ to: Michael Burgmaier, DH8BM, Heudorferstrasse 9, D-88521 Ertingen, Germany.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR - FAISAL

Page 56.

Internet: <http://osd.dh8bm.de/index-en.htm>

Chg 9/2005

Worked 2 Oberstdorf

Contact 2 Oberstdorf stations any band or mode. Award is free, but a contribution for postage is suggested. SWL's need 3 cards. GCR list with self-addressed label to: Klaus Imminger DL6MCD, Weststrasse 26, D-87561 Oberstdorf, Germany.

(Rewritten 11/02 per info from PA3CUZ)

Ochsenweg Diploma

Issued by DARC DOK M28 and available to both amateurs and SWL's for QSO's in the following list of DOK's after 1 January 1993: E03 E10 E12 E15 M01 M02 M03 M04 M05 M06 M08 M09 M11 M12 M13 M16 M17 M21 M22 M23 M25 M27 M28 M29 M31 M32 Z10 Z56 Z69 Z71 Z72 Z79. Special DOKs which are valid include: SH, ITU and YLM. Up to two missing DOKs may be replaced by a station using the special DOK DIG or DSW. A total of 75 points are needed.

Contact values: Phone = 3, CW = 4, other modes = 2. Club stations = 6 point and M28 stations are worth 1 extra point in each mode. At least 8 different DOK's must be contacted. All bands and modes, however, if the award is being applied for Shortwave, 3 Danish (OZ) stations must be contacted in addition to the other requirements. GCR list and fee of 7€ or \$US7 to Marianne Dethlefs DJ3LA, Knuell 4, D-24863 Boerm, Germany.

(Chg 6/2006)

Odenwald Wine Island Award

Sponsored by DARC District Gross Umstadt (DOK F56) to promote CW QSO's with members after 1 September 1981. Contact stations in Gross Umstadt: DL's need 5, all others 3 on cw only. GCR list and fee of 10€ to: Karl Ohl DJ1FK, Hauptstrasse 9-11, D-64823 Gross-Umstadt/Riechen, Germany.

Members: DF0GU0IO DG1FAK 4ZC9ZEDH4MAO DJ1FK 2EM 3FE 4ARDK1EF 2SW8FN8WA DL1IU 2FAD2FDF4FAD4FBE 6FBU 8FW 9FAZ .

(Chg 10/02)

Osnaward

Make contacts in the following DOK's: I-12 I-27 I-28 I-34 I-37 I-52 and Z36 after 1 Jan 1995. You may use up to 3 Joker stations for 2 missing DOK's and 1 missing club station. Joker stations are any stations in the following listed "Partnership" towns of Osnabruck:

Angers, France	Derby, England	Greifswald, Germany
Haarlem, Netherlands	Twer, Russia	Evansville, USA
Gmund, Austria	Vila Real, Portugal	Isahaya, Japan.

For VHF and UHF - the distance referred to is the distance to or around Osnabruck, locator JO 42 AG.

Requirements:

DL - stations on HF, VHF (up to 300km), UHF (up to 150Km) need 18 contacts including 4 different DOK's and at least 3 clubstations.

EU - stations on HF, VHF (stations up to 500 Km), UHF (up to 300 Km), need 12 contacts including 4 different DOK's and at least 2 clubs.

DX - stations on HF, VHF (stations over 500Km), UHF (more than 300Km), need 9 contacts including 3 different DOK's and 1 clubstation.

All bands and modes, endorsements for single band or mode. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Klaus P. Heinze DL5BBL, PO Box 11 37, D-49136 Bissendorf, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/i/diplom/diplome.htm>

E-mail: dl5bbl@t-online.de

(Chg 4/2003)

Ost-Hessen Award (OHD)

Contact stations in East Hessian DOK's since 1 Jan 1984. Valid DOK's are: F06, F10, F12, F25, F28, F32, F34, F36, F41, F55, F67, F69, F70, Z25, Z62 AND Special DOK's AFZ and JK.
(CHG 97)

You must earn 32 points for this award, scoring values as below:

	DX	EU
Each CW QSO	4	2
All other modes	2	1
Work DK0HR or F32 stations on CW	12	6
Work DK0HR on other modes	6	3

Award may be earned single or mixed bands. Each call may only be worked once. FM qso's do not count. GCR list and 4€ or \$US8 to: Rolf Mohr DL5FBB, Lambertstrasse 15, D-36251 Bad Hersfeld, Germany.
(Chg 3/2003)

O-16 Award

DARC Ortsverband Siegerland (DOK O-16) offers this award to all amateurs or SWL's earning 16 points by working this DOK. Stations from DOK O-16 need 32 points. Contacts in O-16 count 4 points each for DX and 2 points for DL's, and any QSO via FM = 1 point. Club stations DL1SN, DK0GC and DA0SI each count for one point extra. Contacts since 1 January 1958, each call may only be counted once. QSO's with club stations DL0SN and DK0GC count one more point than shown above. GCR list and 5€ or \$US6 to Klaus Domian DJ3TI, Im Langenseifen 61, D-57072 Siegen, Germany.
(Chg 11/02)

Padre Roberto Landell de Moura Awards

General Requirements: SWL OK. GCR accepted. Apply to: Heinz Marhoff DK8DY, Eichhornchenweg 17, D-44267 Dortmund, Germany. List of key stations for IRC to Manager.

Padre Roberto Landell de Moura Award.

Work at least 5 key stations of the order "PRL" after 1 Oct 1983. Fee is 5€ or \$US6.

Padre Roberto Landell de Moura 100

Earn 100 points by contacting key stations of the order "PRL" since 1 Oct 1983. On Hf, each contact = 1 point per band, key station club stations = 5 points once, contact with DK0PRL = 10 points and on VHF count double. May be earned HF, VHF or mixed. Fee is 5€ \$US6.

Internet: <http://www.o-41.de/start.htm> (contains list of "key stations")

(Chg 10/02)

Pfalzgraf_Johann_Diplom

On the occasion of the 600. Birthday of the important personality Pfalzgraf Johann, the German amateur radio club Radio Club DOK U20 presents the award for contacts after 1 January 1985. Using any letter in the suffix stations from DARC Distrikt Bayern Ost (all U_DOKs) the following words are to be formed:

" Pfalzgraf Johann, Herzog in Bayern, genannt der Neunburger"

For missing letters, clubstations from the Distrikt Bayern Ost can be used. For DL stations two stations with the DOK U20 are mandatory. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 3.60€ or 10 IRCs to: Sigisbert Ertl, DL 9 RBO, Fichtenweg 5, 92431 Neunburg v.W, Germany.

<http://www.darc.de/distrikte/u/20/>

(Chg 10/02)

Philipp-Reis-Diploma (PRD)

Contact members of DOK F04. 8 points are needed from different F04 stations. Each DOK F04 station counts 1 point except club stations = 2. Contacts after 1 Jan 1976. SWL OK. GCR list and 5.5€/\$8US or fee to: Arno Klaf DG8FBD, Sprudelstrasse 28, D-63683 Ortenberg-Selters, Germany.

E-mail: Arno.Klaf@t-online.de

Internet: <http://www.qsl.net/dl0og/diplome.htm>

(CHG 8/2001)

Member list: DB4CQ DC3FF 8FE DD1FK 2ZE DJ3GK 4KZ 5KO 6IB 6LW 6MY 8MV DK1DY 1GS 1NG 1ZW 4ZT 4ZW 6ZX 7FI 7FX 8FT 8ZJ 8ZJA 8ZU 9ZP DL1BX 6ZK 6SO 6WC 8UK 8WU DL0OG DB0OG DL0EX

(CHG 10/02)

Kreis Pinneberg Award

This award is issued by DARC club E15 for contacting stations in the Pinneberg region after 1 Jan 1978. SWL OK. Each station may be worked once per band and each contact counts 1 point, except on UHF and above where each contact = 2. Clubstations count 5 points. DL's need 100 points with at least 10 points from each DOK, all others 70 and at least 5 DOKs. Stations from the following DOK's are valid (clubstations in brackets): E12 (DL0NO) E15 (DK0PI) E20 (DL0IH) M21 (DL0OU) M22 (DL0EQ) M27 (DF0DE) and Z72 (DL0HE). GCR list and fee of 5.30€ to: Alfred E. Hofer DF1LI, Plinkstrasse 50, D-25337 Elmshorn, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Worked District "R" Diploma

Sponsored by DARC-OV Heiligenhaus DOK R-03 for contacting R-DOK's after 1 January 1968. SWL OK. DL's need 30 QSO's on 80 meters and 30 on 40 meters, with a maximum of 2 QSO's with the same DOK. Europeans need 15 R-DOK's on 80 and 40 meters. All others need 15 R-DOK contacts. On VHF, DL's need 30 QSOs with a maximum of 2 QSOs with the same DOK. EU 15 and DX 1 QSO. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Reinhard Otto DL3NX, Kinzigweg 7, D-42579 Heiligenhaus, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Radschlager Diploma REWRITE

Contact stations in DOKs R01, R22, R23, R26, and Z04 after 1 May 1977. SWL OK. Stations in District R and Dusseldorf need 20 points with at least one QSO in each DOK. HF: Germans need 15 points, other Europeans 10 and rest of world 5. VHF: DL 10 and EU 5 points. Each QSO count 1 point. Club station DK0WD counts 2 points and CW QSOs count double. The "Radschlager" in Dusseldorf were boys who performed gymnastics for tourists. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Susanne Donat, Geranienweg 26, D-40468 Dusseldorf, Germany.

(Rewrite per info from PA3CUZ 10/02)

Reckenberg Diploma Award QRT per DIG 5/2006

Sponsored by DARC Rheda-Wiedenbrueck DOK N47 for contacts with this DOK after 28 March 1980. SWL OK. The VHF award requires 5 points; DL's need 10 points on HF, all others need 3 points. Each N47 = 1 point. A QSO with DK0RE = 2 points. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Burghardt Breuer DG9YIF, Walrawenweg 13, D-33378 Wiedenbrueck, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Red Ink Award

Work hams who are teachers by profession. SWL OK. Earn 50 points after 1 Jan 1975. One school station is mandatory. Each 25 additional points = endorsement sticker. Point values: For DL, each contact = 1 point and schoolstations = 2. Europeans 2/4, all others 4/8. On VHF, each DL contact = 2 points, and school stations = 4 points. Europeans 4/8 and All Others 8/16. Stations may be contacted only one time. GCR list and fee of 5€ for Europeans. All others, fee is \$US8. Endorsements 1.53€ stamps or \$US2. Wolfgang Beer DL4HBB, Postfach 1127, D-21707 Himmelpforten, Germany.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR – FAISAL

Page 59.

Internet: <http://www.aatis.de/RIA-Diplom/RIA-Liste/ria-liste.html>

E-mail: wbeer@t-online.de

(Chg 6/2004)

Red Wine Award

Contact a total of 16 stations in DOK's prefixed A, B, F, K, P, Q, S, W, and X after 1 January 1978. Not more than 4 from each district. SWL OK. These broadly define areas where red wine is produced. The 16 must spell the following phrase using any one of the letters of their suffix: AHR ROTWEIN DIPLOM. One QSL from K01 is mandatory. No band or mode restrictions. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US5 to: Hubertus Kreickmann DK4PT, Mittelstrasse 70, D-53424 Remagen-Kripp, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Regensburg Z Award

Contact DOK Z16 and other Z-DOK's since 1 January 1983. SWL OK. Earn the award in two ways: make one contact with Z16 and at least 2 other Z-DOK's or earn 12 points by working Z16 and at least one other Z-DOK. Point value: On HF Z16 = 2, other Z = 1. Europeans may double these values, and rest of world multiply values by four. 144MHz and 432MHz are doubled values, and on 1240MHz, multiply values by 4. Club station contacts count an additional 2 bonus points. XYL/YL's count 1 additional bonus point. Stations may only be contacted once. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Johann Held DL8RC, Alois-Riedl-Str. 6a, D-93152 Nittendorf Germany.

(Chg 3/2003)

Rendsburg Award

Issued by DARC Rendsburg DOK M12 for contacts with their area after 1 January 1989. SWL OK. You must earn 144 points with values as follows:

a. a contact with club station DL0FJ or DL0NOK (after 01-03-1994) = 44 points. If you contact both, the value for the second is that of a normal M12.

b. Rendsburg M12 and neighboring DOK's: M05 M06 M08 M16 M25 M28 M30 M31 M33 Z10 Z69 or Z71 count as follows:

M12 - HF QSO's = 12, VHF = 6, Satellite = 12

Others as listed - HF = 6, VHF = 3, Satellite = 6.

Stations outside Germany may double these value points.

c. a contact with one of the club stations as well as 4 in M12 and QSO's in at least 4 other listed DOK's is necessary to qualify.

Each station except the mandatory club contact may be worked on 2 bands for credit. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US 5 to: Burkhard Mueske DL4LV, Kronwerker Moor 147, D-24768 Rendsburg, Germany.

(CHG 10/02)

Rennsteig Award

The Rennsteig is a challenging and famous footpath in the Thüringen area. Issued by the DARC division Neuhaus am Renweg (DOK X35) for contacts with stations located along the Rennsteig. Only contacts after January 1st, 2002 count. SWL OK.

For the basic award on HF: DL stations need 50 points, EU need 30 and all others 20.

VHF: Thüringen (X) stations need 50 points, DL's need 35, and other EU 20.

Stations from the following DOKs are valid : X11, X21, X23, X24, X26, X29, X30, X31, X32, X33, X34, X35, X36, X37, X38, X43 and B21.

Points value :

Individual stations = 2 points,

Clubstations = 5 points,

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Stations from DOK X35 = 5 points; at least one X35 contact is mandatory.

DK0NEU (X35 clubstation) counts 10 points.

Valid clubstations : DA0HQ, DB0ABK, DF0CK, DF0ESA, DF0HQ, DF0SA, DF0MGN, DF0TUI, DK0NEU, DK0TUI, DL0CK, DL0HBN, DL0OBW, DL0REN, DL0RUD, DL0SLZ & DL0SZM.

Each station may be counted only once. All contacts should be made on HF or VHF, not mixed. Packet radio QSOs are not valid. No other band or mode restrictions. Additional stickers can be achieved as following :

Sticker	HF			VHF		
	DL Stns	EU Stns	DX Stns	District X stations	DL Stns	EU Stns
Bronze	75	50	30	75	50	30
Silver	100	75	40	100	75	40
Gold	125	100	50	125	100	50

GCR list + \$US7 or 7€(endorsements are \$US2 or 2€) to : Andreas Lettermann DH8WKA, Hammerweg 1, D-98739 Lichte, Germany.

E-mail: dh8wk@darf.de

Internet: <http://www.darf.de/distrikte/x/35/>

(Chg 10/2005)

Rennsteig Trophy

All those who have earned the Basic Rennsteig Award (no stickers needed) may apply for the Rennsteig Trophy if he/she achieves the following total points on HF or VHF:

HF	VHF
Germans need 150 points.	District X need 150 points
Europeans need 120 points.	DL's need 125 points
All others need 100 points.	EU need 75 points.

See the Rennsteig Award table for points values and list of valid DOKs and clubstations.As an additional requirement, the following sentence has to be spelled by using at least 2 letters from any station's suffixes :

« DER RENNSTEIG HOEHENWEG DES THUERINGER WALDES »

(translation : the Rennsteig footpath of the Forest of Thuringen).

You may use one letter from the suffix of your own call sign as a "Joker" for a missing letter.GCR list + fee of \$US20 or 20€ + serial number of Rennsteig basic award already earned to :Andreas Lettermann DH8WKA, Hammerweg 1, D-98739 Lichte, Germany.

E-mail: dh8wk@darf.de

Internet: <http://www.darf.de/distrikte/x/35/>

(Chg 10/2005)

Rheinland-Pfalz Diploma

Contact stations in the Rheinland-Pfalz district after 1 January 1970. These are any K-DOK and Z11 Z22 Z23 Z74 Z77 Z82 and special DOK RP and RP50. SWL OK. Each such station counts for one point and may be worked once per band. Any mode.

HF: (DL's may only use the 80 and 40 meter bands) DL's need 40 points and 20 or more DOK's. Europeans need 30 points and 15 or more DOK's, all others need 20 points and 10 or more DOK's.

VHF: Stations in Rheinland-Pfalz need 50 points and 20 or more DOK's. All others need 30 points and 15 or more DOK's.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 61.

GCR list and fee of 5€ or 10 IRCs to: Thomas Kramer DL4PY, Lindenstrasse 7, D-56812 Cochem, Germany.
(Chg 10/2002)

Rheinland-Pfalz Castles and Fortresses Award

Issued by the DARC Cochem (DOK K45). Only stations with the following DOKs are valid: K01 till K55, Z11, Z22, Z74, Z77 and 82. A fortress or castle should be located in the city or village of the station contacted. SWL OK. Contacts should be made after January 1st 2004.

Point values:

QTH in which a fortress is located = 10 points

QTH in which a castle is located = 8 points

QTH in which a stronghold is located = 5 points

QTH in which ruins are located = 2 points

Cities or villages with "burg" or "schloss" in their name = 1 point (examples: Burghausen, Schlosshausen, Niederburg, Neuerburg). Each valid QTH for this award has received a reference number such as:

DL-001 Festung Koblenz-Ehrenbreitstein

DL-501 Reichsburg Cochem

DL-500 Burg Eitz

DL-536 Marksburg in Braubach

DL-562 Burg Trifels

A complete list of all valid locations including their points value can be found on the Internet at

http://www.darc.de/k45/Diplome/Liste_burgen.txt

Send GCR list + fee of 7 euro or 7\$ (5 euro for Germans) to: Rita Gietzen, DL3PF, Dohrer Weg 1, D-56814 Faid, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/k45/Diplome/bsd.html>

Tks ON4CAS 10/04

Rhein-Ruhr DX Association Award (RRDXA)

Contact club members after 1 Jan 1967. First qso with member = 1 point, earn an extra point by working the same station on cw. Each contest qso = 3 points. (not for DL). Class I requires 100 points, Class II = 75 and Class III = 50. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US5 to: Petra Pilgrim DF5ZV, Danziger Strasse 10, D-35274 Kirchhain, Germany.

Internet: http://www.qsl.net/rrdxa/index_en.html

(Chg 6/2004)

Romantic Road Award

The diploma Romantic Road award may be earned by all amateurs and SWL's by contacting amateurs in cities along the "Romantic Road". For DL and Europe, 50 points must be earned. For all others and on VHF, 25 points are needed. HF and VHF are separate awards. Phone QSO's = 1 point, CW = 2, other modes = 3 each.

Contacts with stations in DOK T09 count double. The cities along the Romantic Road are Würzburg, Taubertschheim, Bad Mergentheim, Rotenburg o.T., Feuchtwangen, Dinkelsbühl, Nördlingen, Harburg, Donauwörth, Augsburg, Landsberg, Schongau and Fussen. The following DOK's count: A23 A46 B02 B17 B18 B22 C20 C21 C36 P25 T01 T06 T09 T11 T17 T21 Z30 and Z52. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: R. Ehrentaler DG9MDR, Herrenstr. 5, D-86757 Wallerstein, Germany.

Internet: dg9mdr@darc.de

(Chg 10/2005)

Romantic Road Award(Romanesque Road Award)

A different award than the rules published above.

Issued by DARC Sachsen-Anhalt for contacting stations in the below listed DOK's after 1 Jan 1997. SWL OK. Germans need 15 DOK's, EU 10 DOK's, all others 5 DOK's.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR - FAISAL

Page 62.

Valid DOK's: W01 TO W13, W15, W16, W17, W19, W20, W21, W23, W24, W25, W26, W31, W32, W33, W35, W36, W37 AND Z85. Special DOK's in Sachsen-Anhalt are also valid when activated. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Rudolf Ermirich DK4WR, Gehrdener Strasse 19, D-38875 Elbingerode, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/w/index.html>

(Chg 10/02)

Röntgen_Diplom

Issued by the DARC Ortsverband Remscheid R13. to honor the memory at the 150th anniversary of the birth of William Conrad Röntgen. SWL OK. Stations with the DOK R13 and all other stations in the city of Remscheider count 1 point. Club station DL0XR count 5 points, and a contact is mandatory. All bands and modes. Each station may be contacted one time.

Stations in DARC district North Rhine need 20 points, other DLs and European stations need 13 points. All others need 8 points. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Evmarie Poetsch DO1EP, Baisieper Str., 91, D-42859 Remscheid, Germany.

<http://www.qsl.net/dl0xr/>

(Chg 6/2004)

Rosen Diploma

Awarded for contacts in the Zweibrücken locality (DOK K12) after 1 Jan 1960. German stations need 5 points, each DOK K12 contact worth 1 point. QSO with DL0ZB mandatory. Europeans need 5 points and rest of world 3, no required contact with DL0ZB. GCR list and 9€ to: Gerd Meder DH4PZ, Konrad-Adenaurring 24, D-66953 Pirmasens, Germany.

(Chg 11/02)

Rottler Schloss Diploma

Earn 40 points by contacting stations in DOK A09 after 1 January 1990. For DLs, each A09 QSO = 2 points per band. Club stations DF0GSL, DK0YY and DL0TC = 5 points per band contacted. Special event station DL0LE and school station DN1GQ = 10 points per band. The multiplier for EU is two and DX is three. GCR list, self-addressed label and fee of 7€ or \$US7 to: Rainer Scheer DF7GK, Karl-Berner-Str., 18, D-79400 Kandern, Germany.

(Rewrite 11/02 per info from PA3CUZ)

W-RTC-M Diploma (Worked Radio Telegraphy Club Members)

General Requirements: SWL OK. Contacts only by CW mode, of course! GCR list accepted. Fee for each award is 5€ or \$US5; endorsements cost 1€ or \$US1. Apply to: Juergen Graf DL5CM, Postfach 1104, D-06281 Lutherstadt, Germany.

E-mail: DL5CM@t-online.de

W-RTC-M Award

Work RTC members after 10 Mar 91. Each member = 1 point per band. RTC club station DL0RTC and DK0RTC = 2 points per band. (No contest contacts). Basic award requires 25 points - endorsements for 50, 75, 100 etc. GCR list and fee of DM5 or equivalent and DM1.

(Chg 11/02)

Telegraphy Award (CWD)

In Germany, each car license plate starts with the abbreviation of the city (i.e., B for Berlin, AC for Aachen, etc.). The award is based on this abbreviation system. The location of a station worked determines the abbreviation; a station in Hamburg counts for HH. You need 150 points for the basic award and stickers are available for 250, 350 and 400 points. On shortwave, each abbreviation counts 1 point, on VHF/UHF, 3 points. The RTC club stations DL0RTC and DK0RTC count 10 points each. The following endorsement stickers are also available: 160M, QRP (max 5w out). Contacts after 1 Dec 1997. GCR list in alphabetical order of the abbreviations. List of valid abbreviations from K1BV for SASE or by manager for 3€ and self-addressed envelope.

Telegraphy Activity Award (CWAA)

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 63.

Make CW contacts in a one calendar year period (1-1-XX to 12-31-XX). Each contact on HF = 1 point, VHF/UHF = 3 points. Clubstations DL0RTC and DK0RTC = 10 points. Contest QSOs are not valid. For Class 1, earn 1460 points, Class 2 earn 1095 points, Class 3 earn 760 points. Contacts after 1 Jan 1998.

(Chg 6/2004)

Insel Rugen Diploma

Contact stations located on the island of Rugen, the largest German island. SWL OK. Contacts after 1 January 1992. DL's need 15 points, EU 10 and DX 5. Each station located on the island = 1 point, and this includes visitors. Members of DARC Rugen (DOK V08) = 2 points and at least one contact with a member is required. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 7 IRCs to: Peter Marquardt DL4PM, Dorfstrasse 13, D-18586 Baabe, Germany.

DOK V08 members:

DG0HS 0SP 0TC 0TM

DH6AN 8ABM 9EB

DK2RA

D02JUP 3CL 3TW 3KDB 4ZH 7RK

DL1KUH 1KZA 2KUP 3KVB 3KVD 3KZA 4PM 4RA 5KUT 7UVO 7VCD 7VDX 8KUD 8KUE 8KWR 9GKK 9GYL 9KWW

(Chg 10/2005)

Rugen Trophy

DARC Division of island of Rugen DOK V08 issues this award for contacts with stations on the island after 1 Jan 1992. This award is an attractive porcelain plate, about 30cm in diameter with a gold colored rim and a multicolored map of Rugen in the center. SWL OK. All bands and modes. You must have earned the Rugen Diploma listed above. German stations need 50 points, Europeans need 20, all others need 10. Each station on the island including /P = 1 point, members of V08 DOK = 2 points, clubstation DL0RUG = 10. Each station may be worked on different bands and modes for extra points. Club DL0RUG may only be worked one time. GCR list and fee of 25€ or 30 IRCs to: Peter Marquardt DL4PM, Dorfstrasse 13, D-18586 Baabe, Germany.

(Chg 10/2005)

Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg Award

Issued by the Ortsverband Heidelberg -A06 on the occasion of the 600 anniversary Ruprecht-Karls-Universität Heidelberg. SWL OK. Contact on HF 10 stations and on VHF 20 stations from DOK A06. QSO's with Z75 are valid after 01-02-1997. One clubstation from A06 is mandatory. For mixed class count 2 VHF QSO's for 1 HF QSO. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5 Euro or 4 IRC's to: Timo Hentschel, DL1THH, Hölderlinweg 6, 69181 Leimen, Germany.

E-mail: dl1thh@dl0hd.de

Clubstations A06 are: DL0HD, DK0HCG, DA1US, DF0GS, DK0AG, DK0BF, DK0THH, DL0GSA, DL0GWA.

Tks PA3CUZ 10/02

Saar District Award

Contact Saar-District stations (DOK Q) after 1 January 1980. SWL OK. Saar DL stations need 50 points (at least 3 DOK Q04 are needed), other DL's 30 points, rest of world 16. DLORE (club station of DOK Q04, and a mandatory contact) and DK0DT = 10 points, other Saar club or special event stations = 3, each DOK Q04 = 3, and any other Saar station or Z19 station = 1. GCR list and fee of 10€ or \$US10 to: Renni Hardt DK6VV, Hausbacherstrasse 132, D-66663 Merzig/Saar, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Saar Hexenring Diploma

Issued by the DARC division Saar Ingbert (DOK Q02). Work Q02 members after 6-15-98. Saarland stations need 50, Paelzer 40, other DL 30, EU 20 and DX 10 points. YLs from Q02 = 5 points, HTA (Hexenring Technical Assistants) = 4 points while all other Q02 members count 3 points. Owners of the award = 2 points. Stations DL0HEX, DL0IT, DN1HEX, DN1HEW and DN1THW = 10 points each. (A QSO with DL0HEX or DL0IT is mandatory). CW contacts count double.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 64.

Each member may be worked on multiple bands / modes combinations for extra points. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Ully Luck DL8ULY, Burgstr. 26, D-73207 Plochingen, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Member list: YLs = DB3VV DD2EK DD2VX DD7VI DF5VY DJ3WC DK4WH DL8CL DL8HB DL8ULY DO3VH DO6VK.

HTAs = DC8VK DD3VV DG3HDA DF1WV DG7PM DH1ULI DH8VS DJ5PS DL4VCK DK9VS DL4VCN DO2VH

Other Q02 members:DB2BA 3VU DC2VL 2VM8VF 9VN DF1VO 2VW 5VO 7CB DD3VADG4FMA 9VL DH4YM 5VN 5VW6VM DK4XB 4XM 5VY 7UDDL3LH4VAJ 4VAM4VL 4VR 5IW 8BE 8CQ 8DK 8DM 8DV 8FR 8GF 8HA 9DAW.DM1PC1PD.

Internet:<http://www.darc-saar.de/>

(Chg 8/2001)

Sachsen Anhalt Diplom

Issued by the DARC District of Sachsen Anhalt for contacting stations in this area on or after 1 Jan 1997. SWL OK. Eligible stations have a DOK starting with the letter W. Also valid are Z-DOK's which are located in Sachsen Anhalt. Germans need 30 different DOK's, Europeans 20, all others 10. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€or \$US7 to: Rudolf Ermrich DK4WR, Gehrdenener Strasse 19, D-38875 Elbingerode, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Salze Diploma

Contact N08, N30 and Y35 stations on or after 1 Jan 1982.DLs need 15 points, all others 10.SWL OK.All bands and modes.Each station from N30 and Y35 = 2 points, contacts with N08 = 1 point and contacts with club stations DL0WO, DB0JVA, DL0KX or DB0LUC = 4 points.SSB stations count double.GCR list and fee of 6€ or \$US6 to: David Beyer DO1YDB, POB 2011, D-32092 Bad Salzufen, Germany.

(Rewritten 11/02 PA3CUZ)

Saubrenner Certificate

Issued by local chapter Wittlich (DOK K48) of DARC for contacts after 1 January 1989 in the following DOK's: K03, K10, K26, K28, K31,K45, K48 K51, K52, Z23.QSO values: Club stations DK0THW DF0WIL and ~~DA2GU~~ = 10, K48= 5, other listed DOK's = 2. Contacts may be made on multiple bands for credit. No band or mode limitations. Each station may be worked only one time. SWL OK. DL station need 50 points from at least 5 affiliated DOK's, Europeans need 30/4, rest of world need 20/3. GCR list and fee of 10€ to: Dieter Hoffman DK8VD, Bergweg 14, D-54470 Bernkastel-Kues, Germany.

(Chg 4/2003)

Saxonia Award

Contact stations in Saxonia, Germany, any DOK "S" stations after 1 Jan 1992. SWL OK. HF: DL's need 40 S-DOK's, EU need 20 and all others need 10 different. VHF/UHF: DL's need 40 S-DOK's, EU need 20 and DX just 1. Endorsement sticker for each additional 10 after basic award earned - SASE.All bands and modes OK. GCR list and fee of 5€, \$US8 or 8 IRCs to: Manfred Grimm DL8DXL, Furtweg 1, D-01936 Lausnitz, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Schaumburg Award

Contact stations in the following DOK's after 1 January 1977: Buckeburg H04, Deister H29, Stadthagen H25, Steinhuder Meer H35, Rinteln H57 and Neustadt H61. SWL OK. HF contacts = 1 point; 40 meters and VHF = 2. The club station DL0GD counts once for 3 points. Each station may be worked at least on two different bands. All bands and modes.Stations in the listed DOK's need 24 points, other DLs need 16 points, Europeans need 8 points and all others need 4. GCR list and fee of 7€ or \$US7 to: Hans-Ulrich Kunze DF4AO, Nordring 34, D-31675 Buckeburg, Germany.

(Rewrite 10/2005)

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 65.

Schinderhannes Diploma

Contact DARC and local club members in the following DOK's after 1 January 1988: K03, K04, K07, K15, K19, K26, K28, K49, Z74 and Z77. At least 5 different DOK's must be worked, and one compulsory QSO with the local club Kirm (DOK K19) is needed. Each station can be worked only once. Each club QSO counts 10 points, members count 5 points. Any band or mode. DL0KJ may be used to substitute for one missing DOK. On HF, DL's need 100 points, other Europeans 75 and all others 50. On VHF, DL's need 75, other Europeans 50 and all others 25. GCR list and fee of 7€ or 6 IRCs to: Dieter Jakobi DF9PU, Im Tal 14, D-55569 Nussbaum, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Schleswig-Holstein Diploma

Contact Schleswig-Holstein stations - any DOK beginning with M after 1 January 1984. All bands and modes OK. Repeater and Satellite OK also. On HF, DL's need 25 different M DOK's, other EU need 20 and all others need 10. (On VHF, stations from the locaters JO45AX to JO55XX JO43AA to JO53XA need 25 DOKs. Stations from JO18AX to JO88XX JO10AA to JO80XA need 15 DOKs and all others 8 DOKs.) Special DOK's by other clubs may be used as a substitute. Any missing DOK may be replaced by one contact with clubstation DL0SH, or 3 different M DOK club stations. There are currently 35 M-DOK's and 6 Z-DOK's available. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 5€ for DL's or 10€ for \$US10 for others to: Robert Gantner DL8VU, Martensrader Weg 26, D-24238 Wittenberger-Passau, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

END

GERMANY 5

Schnatter to 1100 Years Eichsfeld

[Back to Directory Index](#)

(Updated 10/2006)

Schmeltzer - Tiegel Diploma (Reinstated 6/2004)

Contact stations from DOK Q06, Q13, Q15 and Z19 after 1 January 1989. Saar (Q) stations need 100 points, other Germans need 60, all others 30. Point values: Club station DL0LZ (mandatory contact for all) and DL0SD = 10, each Q06 station = 6 points, Q13, Q15 and Z19 = 3 each "steel cooking OM" (ironworker) working in the steel industry in the Saarland = 3. SWL OK. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ to: Werner Rohnert DL8EG, Bergstrasse 13b, D-66839 Schmetz, Germany.

(Re-added per info PA3CUZ)(6/2004)

Schnatter Diploma

In the German language, Schnatter can mean "gaggle", "chatter" and "gab". To earn this award, you must submit proof of having checked in on 50 different days and made at least 50 different contacts on a YL Round Table or Net. SWL OK. Contacts after 1 January 1988. Certified log extract and fee of 5€ to: Ingrid Weckmann DL4BO, Alte Reihe 28, D-27313 Dorverden, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Schwebbahn Diploma (Suspension Railway Award)

Issued by the DARC division Wuppertal (DOK R16) for contacts with stations in Wuppertal and surrounding territory after January 1st 2004. SWL OK. Germans need 30 points, all others 20. Any member of the DOK R16 counts 2 points on HF (1 point on VHF/UHF). Stations from R16 with a DO or DN prefix count 6 points. Any club station from the DOKs R04, R07, R09, R13, R14, R15 and R24 count 2 points each. At least one club station from R16 must be contacted. These club stations are: DK0WP, DL0WP, DK0DJ, DF0EJ and DL0VO. All bands and modes, but no Packet radio or Echolink. Each station may be worked only once. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$10 to: Alex Schablowsky DO7WP, Nibelungenstrasse 40, D-42369 Wuppertal, Germany.

(Chg 10/2006)

Sea of Peace Pennant (SOP)

An interesting award that may be earned each year: contacts must be made during the period 0000 UTC July 1 to 2400 UTC July 31 of each year. Year stickers available since 1992. SWL OK. Europeans need 15 points, 3 of which must be DL, DX need 10/1. On VHF, 5 points are needed. Point values: each station in DARC District Mecklenburg-Vorpommern (all V-DOK's, Z87, Z89, "MCM", "MVP", "SOP") = 3 points, all contacts with DL stations and stations in the following countries or districts count 1 point each: ES LA LY OH1 OH2 OH5 OH6 OH8 OH9 OH0 (Aland) OH0M (Market) OJ0 OZ R1/MV1 RA1, RA2, SM1 SM2 SM3 SM5 SM6 SM7 SM0 SP1 SP2YL. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 10€ or \$US10. Endorsements: 3€ or \$US3 Apply to: Georg Tretow DL4SVA, Postfach 1114, D-23931 Grevesmuhlen, Germany.

E-mail: DL4SVA@darcd.de

(Chg 4/2003)

Seenotkreuzer Diploma

Contact stations of the port cities from the Seenotkreuzerflotte (Sea Rescue Service) on the Nord and Eastsee after 01-01-1986. DLs need 7 port cities plus 13 DL stations, and with the last letter of their call sign spell out the word "Seenotkreuzer". European stations need 4 port cities and the word Seenotkreuzer with DL stations. DX stations and SWLs only need to form the word Seenotkreuzer with DL stations. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 8€ to: Rainer Blatt DO1BRB, Enge Strasse 3, D-27572 Bremerhaven, Germany.

Port cities: Bremen (I-04), Bremerhaven (I-05), Borkum u. Norderney (I-10), Langeoog u. Wilhelmshaven (I-16), Cuxhaven (E-01), Helgoland (E-20), Nordstrand (M-04), Gromitz (M-10), Maasholm (M-15), Busum (M-17), Amrum Llist (M-19), Fehmarn (M-20), Laboe (M-25), Warnermunde (V-07), Sassnitz/Rugen (V-08), Greifswalder Oie (V-11).

Internet: http://www.darc.de/i/05/lokales/index_lo.html

(Rewrite/reinstated 11/02 per PA3CUZ)

Seligenstadt ARC Series

General Requirements: Contacts after June 1949, all bands 80-10 meters valid and no mode limit. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 7€ for each award to: Siegfried Hari DK9FN, Spessartstr 80, Seligenstadt, Germany. PO Box 1224, D-63488 Seligenstadt, Germany.

(Chg 1/05)

Note: long delay in sponsor response as of 6/2004. Suggest you write to see if they're still active.

Worked Old Germany (WOG)

Many German operators are using QSL cards which show historic copperplate engravings of old German cities. These are counted for this award, issued in 2 levels:

Class 1 - 18 cities (DX = 12)

Class 2 - 10 cities (DX = 6)

Worked European Large Cities (WELC)

QSO's with the following European Capitol cities are valid:

PA-Amsterdam, SV-Athens, C31 Andorra, M1 - San Marino, HB9-Berne, DL-Berlin, ON-Brussels, HA-Budapest, HV - Vatican, YO-Bucharest, EI-Dublin, OH-Helsinki, OZ-Copenhagen, CT-Lisbon, G-London, LX-Luxembourg, EA-Madrid, HB0 - Liechtenstein, LA-Oslo, F-Paris, OK-Prague, OM - Bratislava, I-Rome, TF-Reykjavik, 9H - Valetta, LZ-Sofia, SM-Stockholm, SP-Warsaw, and OE-Vienna. (CHG 96)

Class 1 = 25 cities (DX 18)

Class 2 = 20 (DX = 15)

Class 3 = 15 (DX = 12)

Award Sender Konigs Wusterhausen

Issued by DARC Konigs Wusterhausen DOK Y07 to all amateurs and SWLs for contacting locations of historical German radio broadcast stations as listed below on or after 1 Jan 1997. Germans need 8, other EU need 5 and all others need 3. Additionally, you need to construct the words "SENDER KOENIGS WUSTERHAUSEN" using the last

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 67.

letter of the call sign of different stations you work. The means that you will need another 25 stations. A QSO with club station DL0KWH may be used as a "joker" or wild card replacement for any missing station. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Marianne Wolf DG1RWM, Friedrich-Engels-Str 102, D-15758 Zernsdorf, Germany.

Valid cities of historical radio broadcast : Berlin Bremen Dortmund Dresden Elberfeld(Wuppertal) Flensburg Freiburg (Breisgau) Frankfurt/Main Hamburg Hannover Herzber (Elster) Kaiserslautern Kassel Kiel Koblenz Koln Konigs Wusterhausen Langenberg (Rheinland) Leipzig MagdeburgMuhlacker (Baden-Wurtemberg) Munchen Munster Nurnberg Osterloog (Ostfriesland) Saarbrucken Stuttgart Trier Zeesen (Brandenberg).

E-mail: dl0kwh@qsl.net

Internet: http://www.qsl.net/dl0kwh/award/rules/body_rules.html

(Chg 10/02)

Sherlock Holmes Award

Sponsored by the German section of the International Police Association R.C. Contact IPA members after 1 March 1976. SWL OK. Awarded in 7 levels:

Sherlock Holmes 50 = 50 points.

Sherlock Holmes 100 = 100 points.

Sherlock Holmes 200 = 200 points.

SH Silver = 750 points + 10 IPA Countries.

SH Gold = 1250 points + 20 IPA Countries.

SH Silver Trophy (VHF) = 300 points and 3 IPA countries.

SH Gold Trophy (VHF) 400 points and 5 IPA countries.

Scoring: IPA members in your country = 2 points each; members in a DXCC country on your continent = 5 points; in a DXCC country not on your continent = 10 points. IPA RC clubstations count double. Members may be worked once per band for credit. No band or mode restriction. Send GCR list and 5€ or \$US7 for first 3 levels. The fee for the Gold or Silver trophy is 25€ or \$US30. Apply to: IPA Radio Club Award Manager, Frank Reichelt DL6JFR, Raumweg 4a, D-08541 Mechelgreun, Germany.

(CHG 3/2003)

Siebengebirgs Diploma

Contact stations in DOK's G03, G08, G09, G15, G25, G27, G33, G38 G48, (also ex-DOK's G52, G53, G54 and Z37) after 1 January 1975. SWL OK. Point value for contacts on 160 to 15 meters = 1. 12 meters to UHF = 2. For CW, multiply these by 2.

Requirements: 160-15 meters - DL's need 100 points, others 70.

12 meters or higher - , DL's 50, all others 30.

Special club stations may be contacted for the following point values:

DK0SG, DL0STA and DF0FA = 10 points.

Other special clubstations = 5 points.

GCR list and 5€ to: Awards Manager, Alexander v. Konigstadter DD1KN, Broichhasener Str. 54, D-53773 Hennef, Germany.

E-mail: dd1kn@darc.de

(Chg 10/2005)

Silberstrassen Diplom (Silver Street Award)

This award is issued by the DARC division Olbernhau, DOK S49. Only contacts after Jan 1, 2000 are valid. SWL OK. No band or mode restrictions. Contact stations with the following DOKs: S01,05,06,07,09, 13,20,27,45,48,49,55,60,64,65,70. Germans need 50 points, including at least 8 of these DOKs. Other Europeans need 25 points, including at least 5 DOKs Others need need 10 points, including at least 3 DOKs. Stations from the above mentioned DOKs count 1 point, except for XYLs (=3 points) and clubstations (=5 points). Send GCR list + fee of 5€ for DL, 6€ for EU and 10€ all others. DARC_OV Olbernhau S49, PSF 1124, D_09521 Olbernhau, Germany. Remark: rules in German and a picture of the award can be found at <http://www.dl0olb.de/>

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 68.

(Chg 6/2004)

SOS Children's Village Award

Earn 50 points for making contacts with countries on the SOS-CV-A country list. Each country on HF = 1 point, on VHF/UHF = 2, each QSO with DOK S54 = 10. On HF, at least 30 countries are required and a maximum of 2 in DOK S54. On VHF/UHF at least 5 countries and a maximum of 4 in DOK S54. Contacts after 1 January 1989. At least one OE is required. Endorsement for CW, VHF/UHF and SWL. GCR list and fee of DM10, \$US6 or 5 Euro to: Heinz Gunther DL2JON, Rosslerstrasse 6, D-09120, Chemnitz, Germany.

Country List: AP A2 BY CE CN CP CT CX C5 C9 DL/Y2 DU D2 D4 EA EL ES ET F G HA HB9 HC HH HI HK HL HP HR HS I JA JY J2 J5 LA LU LX LY LZ OA OD OE OH OK ON OZ PA PY PZ SM SP ST SU SV S2 TA TF TG TI TJ TL TU TY TZ T5 UA UC UF UG VE VK VU W/K XE XT YB YK YL YN YO YX YU YU2/9A YU3/S5 YV ZA ZP ZS ZS3/V5 Z2 3B8 3C 3DA/3D6 3V 3W 3X 4S 4X 5B 5H 5N 5R 5U 5V 5X 5Z 6W 6Y 7P 7P 7X 9G 9L 9N 9Q 9U 9X.

(CHG 8/2001)

Spaceflight 2000

This award is issued by the DARC division V22. SWL OK. Contacts should be made after January 1 1998. You need to collect 20 points. Each QSO with a manned spaceflight station counts 12 points, any satellite QSO counts 5 points and stations from the DOK's V22 and V26 count 3 points, except for the club station DL0NBS which counts 5 points. No band or mode restrictions. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Guenther Wegener DL1NUB, Briggower Strasse 5A, D-17091 Tarnow, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Spandau Diploma

Awarded for contacts with the Spandau section of Berlin (DOK D06). OM's count for 2 points, X(YL)'s are 3 points. DL0SP = 16 points and other club stations from DOK D06 3 points. Germans need 66; all others need one contact with DL0SP and any other 6 stations in DOK D06. Contacts since 1 Apr 1965. DL0SP qso needed for all applicants. No mobile contacts. SWL OK. GCR list and 5€ or \$US6 to: E.Schultz DF2YE, Wasserwerkstrasse 36, D-13589 Berlin, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Spree-Neisse-Kreis Award

DARC OV Guben, DOK Y-26 offers this award to amateurs and SWL's for contacts after 1 Jan 1996 with stations in "Spree-Neisse-Kreis". All contacts and SWL reports with DOK's Y24, Y26, Y27, Y30 and Y33 count for the award. Earn 20 points. One contact or SWL card from Y26 is mandatory. Each station may only be worked one time. Point values:

Clubstation DK0GUB = 5 points.

Each clubstation of the other DOK's = 3 points.

Each station from DOK Y26 = 2 points.

Each station from any of the other listed DOK's = 1.

GCR list and 5€ or \$US7 or 7 IRCs to: Wolfgang Heidenreich DE2WHG, Brandenburgischer Ring 35, D-03172 Guben, Germany.

(Chg 11/02)

Spreewald Award

The Spreewald is a German national park recognized by UNESCO. This award is issued by DARC division Spreewald (DOK Y28) for contacting stations in the Spreewald region starting in 1990. QSO with club station DL0LSW is required for all applicants.

Germans need 6 QSO's with Y28 members plus 5 QSO's with different locations in the Spree area*, for a total of 12 QSO's.

Other Europeans need 3 with Y28 members and 2 with others in Spree.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 69.

All others need 1 Y28 member and 1 with others in Spree area.

All bands and modes. Each station may be worked only one time. . GCR list and fee of DM10, 5 Euro or \$US7 to: Konrad Lange DL4LRM, Am Muehlberg 36, D-15926 Luckau, Germany. (Tks ON4CAS)(99)

*Spree area includes: Ebersbach, Schirgiswalde, Obergurig, Bautzen, Uhyst, Spremberg, Cottbus, Fehrow, Schmogrow, Werben, Burg,

Vetschau, Luebbenau, Luebben, Schlepzig, Alt Schadow, Beeskow, Fuerstenwalde, Spreeau, Neuzitta, Berlin.

(Chg 8/2001)

SSTV-AD Slow Scan Television Activity Diploma

This award is issued to encourage the development of SSTV on the amateur bands. Issued in four levels:

Basic Award - 25 points

Sticker 50 - 50 points

Sticker 75 - 75 points

SSTV Trophy - 100 points

Each HF QSO on SSTV = 1 point; VHF = 2 points. Contacts with club stations DF0BUS or DL0ATV = 10 points. Stations can be worked only once on one HF band and once on one VHF band. .

QSLs must show two-way SSTV and be dated January 1, 1984 or later. SWL OK. To qualify for the SSTV trophy, the Basic Award and the

50 and 75 stickers must be earned first. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7, endorsement fee of 1.50€ or \$US2, trophy is 20€ or \$US30. Apply to: Werner Ludwig DF5BX, PO Box 1270, D-49110 Georgsmarienhutte, Germany.

(Chg 10/2005)

Sylt Diploma

Work stations operating from the Island of Sylt, which is located in the North Sea after 1 July 1978. DL's need 10 points, Europeans 5 and all others 3 points. Club station DL0SY = 2, all other stations operating there = 1. The same station (except for DL0SY) may be contacted again on another day, but on a different band. All bands and modes, but no repeater or satellite. Sylt is a very popular summer vacation island, so portable stations' QSLs should be submitted, although residents' cards are ok for GCR. Schedules are available; write to sponsor. Cards or GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US10 to: Peter Trunschel DJ8DJ, Bundiswung 20, D-25980 Westerland/Sylt, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Three Tower Award

Issued by DARC OV-Hagen (DOK O-08) to all amateurs and SWL's. Earn points by contacting DOK O-08, O-19 and Z-38 stations.

Each of these will count 2 points on each band, 4 points on CW. Clubstations DL0HA (O-08), DF0FR (O-08), DK0CJ (Z-38) and DL0WD (O-19) = 5 points on each band. German stations must earn 50 points, other EU 30 and all others 15 points. All bands and modes. Contacts must be after 1-1-79. GCR list and fee of 10€ or \$US10 to: Wolfgang Conrad DJ5UH, Karl-Ernst-Osthaus-Str. 70, D-58093 Hagen, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Thuringen Castle Award

The DARC division Gera (DOK X20) issues this award for contacting castles located in the German Thuringen area on or after 1 Jan 2003. SWL OK. Only stations signing /P from a 500 meter radius around a referenced castle are valid. Each castle has a reference number (THB Ref). These references should be clearly marked on the QSL cards. Germans need 10 THB references, other Europeans 7 and stations outside Europe need 5 different THB references. Send GCR list + \$5 or 5 euro to: Jürgen Häring, DL3ASJ, Waldstr. 22, D-07589 Münschenbernsdorf, Germany.

THB reference list as of Jan 1st 2003

THB. Nr.: Name QTH

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR – FAISAL

Page 70.

THB 001 Wartburg Eisenach
THB 002 Bertholdsburg Schleusingen
THB 003 Burg Creuzburg Creuzburg
THB 004 Burg Hanstein Rimbach
THB 005 Burg Kyffhausen Bad Frankenhausen
THB 006 Burg Ranis Ranis
THB 007 Burgruine Henneberg Henneberg
THB 008 Kirchburg Rohr
THB 009 Leuchtenburg Kahla
THB 010 Osterburg Weida
THB 011 Runneburg Weißensee
THB 012 Veste Heldburg
THB 013 Wachsenburg Arnstadt
THB 014 Wasserburg Heldrungen
THB 015 Wasserburg Kapellendorf Kapellendorf
THB 016 Schloß Altenburg Altenburg
THB 017 Schloß Elisabethenburg Meiningen
THB 018 Schloß Friedenstein Gotha
THB 019 Schloß Heidecksburg Rudolstadt
THB 020 Schloß Kochberg Großkochberg
THB 021 Schloß Molsdorf Molsdorf
THB 022 Schloß Oppurg Oppurg
THB 023 Schloß Sondershausen Sondershausen
THB 024 Schloß Wilhelmsburg Schmalkalden
THB 025 Stadtschloß Weimar
THB 026 Schloß Belvedere Weimar
THB 027 Schloß Tiefurt Weimar
THB 028 Schloß Osterstein Gera
THB 029 Schloß Burgk Burgk
THB 030 Schloß Greiz (oberes) Greiz
THB 031 Schloß Waidmannsheil Saale (Stausee)
THB 032 Schloß Ehrenstein Ohrdruf
THB 033 Burg Posterstein Posterstein
THB 034 Steinsburg Römhild
THB 035 Johanniterburg Kühndorf
THB 036 Mühlburg Mühlberg
THB 037 Burg Gleichen
THB 038 Lobdeburg Jena-Lobeda
THB 039 Kunitzburg Kunitz
THB 040 Greifenstein Bad Blankenburg
THB 041 Hoher Schwarm Saalfeld
THB 042 Schloß Saalfeld Saalfeld
THB 043 Schloß Könitz Könitz
THB 044 Burg Lauenstein Ludwigsstadt
THB 045 Schloß Schwarzburg Schwarzburg
THB 046 Schloß Friedensburg Leutenberg
THB 047 Schloß Wespenstein Gräfenenthal

Tks OH3GZ 6/4/2003

Thuringen Diploma

Contact amateurs in the newly formed Federal State of Thuringen (DOK X-) and Z83, Z88, Z90 plus special DOK THR after 1 Jan 1991. All bands and modes. Each station may be only worked one time. Endorsements for one mode or

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 71.

band. Class 3 requires 25 different DOK X-, Class 2 = 35, Class 1 = 40. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Marco Witter DG00HN, Sonneberger Str. 107, D-98744 Oberweissbach, Germany
(CHG 10/2002)

Thueringer Mountain Diploma

The German amateur radio club of the district of Thuringia sponsors the Thueringer mountain diploma, which can be requested by radio amateurs SWLs. The award promotes amateur radio activities on the summits of Thueringer mountains by direct (no repeater) frequencies. The award is awarded for both activators and those who contact these stations. Valid mountains are listed in the SOTA regulation/list. Contacts made on or after 1 Jan 2005 are valid. Each worked mountain counts only once. There are separate categories for Aktivierer and hunter (also SWL). The diploma is available in the following classes:

Class 3: 25 mountains

Class 2: 50 mountains

Class 1: 100 mountains

Trophy: 250 mountains

Masters: 500 mountains

Class 2 and 3 awards are mailed. Higher classes may be presented in a special ceremony by the sponsor. GCR list including mountain reference name and number plus fee of 5E should be sent to: * Joachim Schaarschmidt, DJ9AY, Neustrelitzer STR. 7, 99091, Erfurt, Germany.

E-Mail: dj9ay@darcd.de,

Tks OH3GZ 7/2005

Till Eulenspiegel Diploma

Sponsored by the DARC Ortsverband Helmstedt DOK H30 on the 100th anniversary of Till Eulenspiegel. SWL OK. Contact different stations from the Elm Region on after 1 Jan 2001. The valid cities are: Schoppenstedt, Schoningen, Helmstedt and Koningslutter. Earn 700 points. Each station Elm Region = 70 points, CW QSOs = 100 points. Club station DL0KP may be worked once and counts for 200 points and is a mandatory contact. All bands and modes except packet radio. Each station may be worked only one time. GCR list and fee of 6 Euro or \$US10 to: Hans Haug DL8ABC, Bohrfeld 20, D-38-364 Schoningen, Germany.

E-mail: dl8abc@darcd.de

Internet: <http://dl0kp.funpic.de/>

(Chg 10/2005)

Toepfer Series

General Requirements: SWL OK. GCR accepted. Apply to: Rudi Haus DK6WD, Altstr.24, D-54662 Speicher, Germany.
(TKS UB5-073-2154)(91)

Toepfer Award

Earn 30 points by contacting DOK K31 stations after 1 November 1975. Each station (or SWL) = 5 points per band. Stations from K01 to K51 count 1 point per band, but you must have a minimum of 3 from K31 to earn the award.. Fee is 5€ or \$US5.

(Chg 11/02)

Toepfer Plaque

You must have earned the Toepfer Award and a total of 60 points by the schedule listed above. The 30 points from the basic award may be counted. One contact with DK0SE or DB0IP is mandatory. Fee is 10€ or \$US10.

(Chg 11/02)

Tower Award of Ravensburg

Issued by the Ravensburg Division of DARC (DOK P09). One of the main tourist attractions of the city is a huge meal-back (?) With

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 72.

240 steps. Therefore, it is necessary to collect 240 points to earn the award. Issued in two classes: shortwave and VHF/UHF. Stations from DOK's P09 and Z49 are valid for this award. Each station counts 10 (20) points for Germans, 15 (25) for other Europeans and 20 (30) for stations outside Europe. [The value in brackets is for contacts with clubstations DK0RX, DK0XR, DK0VD and DK0WG.] CW QSO's and QSOs on 3530-3600, 7000-7100, 21090-21150, 28000-29700, 144-146 and 430-440 MHz (no repeater) count 5 points more. Contacts from 1 June 1978. All modes and bands. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 4€ or \$US4 to: Fred Krumreich DL5GF, Am Annenberg 3, D-88273 Fronreute, Germany.
(Chg 3/2003)

Toys Route Award

In Europe there are several tour routes for motorists that combine cities along the route with a specific topic. For example, the German "Romantic Road Route" (see also the award for that one!). There is also a route taking you through several locations which are famous for their children's toy industry. This award is issued by DARC division Sonneberg (DOK X29) for working stations along this route.

Contact at least 15 DOKs on HF from the following list: X11, X17, X24, X29, X30, X34, X35, X38, B01, B05, B08, B11, B19, B25, B26, B28, B37, Z15, Z51 and Z90. On VHF, 12 DOKs are needed. All contacts should be made after January 1st, 2002. SWL OK. The X29 club station DL0ABK may be used as a joker for any missing DOK. No band or mode restrictions, however no Packet radio. Send GCR list + fee of \$US7 (5€ for Germans) to: Hans Liebermann, DB7HL, Georgiistrasse 16, D-96528 Rauenstein/Thür, Germany.

(Chg 10/2005)

Trifels Award

Contact stations in DOK's K09 K13, K14, K22, K23, K44 and Z22 since 1 January 1984. Award features Trifels Castle with history from 1081 to 1938. (i.e., - place of imprisonment of Richard the Lionhearted from 1193 to 1194). All modes and bands ok. SWL OK. Europeans need 10 points, DL's need 15, and all others need 6. CW QSO's = 3, SSB = 2 and FM = 1. Clubstations DB0CGDB0EMNDF0DNDF0NW0DK0LNDK0PSDL0aTRDL0GERDL0NV DL0NW DL0RP and all special event DOK K = 4 points. QSO's on 432 Mhz count double. Each station may be worked only one time. GCR list and 5€ for DL's, all others 7€. Hermann Schindeldecker DB2UM, Gerbergasse 9, D-76851 Annweiler/Trifels, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Der Trompeter von Sackingen

Contact DARC-Sackingen (DOK A17) members after 1 January 1976. Europeans need 5, all others 3. SWL OK. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 8€ to: Karl Diessner DF1GK, Johanniterstrasse 5, D-79618 Rheinfeld, Germany.

(Tks 11/02)

Tube Award

Make contacts with other stations while both of you are in any tube, metro or subway from either the train or from an underground station since 28 May 1987. Six levels of the award are available:

Bronze - make 5 QSOs from an underground train or from an underground station to a 2nd underground station.

Silver - make 10 QSOs same as above.

Gold 1 - make 15 QSOs same as above.

Gold 2 - make 15 QSOs, one of which must be "train to train" or "station to station" from different stations. as above, 1 QSO must fbe from different trains (trains to trains) or from different stations (station to station).

Gold 3 - make 15 QSOs which must be made from two underground systems. i.e. U-Bahn Berlin, Underground London, Metro Paris, etc. as above, QSOs must be from two different underground nets, i.e. U-Bahn Berlin, Underground London, Metro Paris.

Platinum - make 20 QSOs which must be made from 3 systems. as above, QSOs must be from 3 different underground nets.

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Both stations must be located in the subway. If operating from onboard a train, both operators may not be on the same train. Endorsements available for every additional underground system.

Special requirements on application include: a valid ticket for the underground must be submitted, a plan of the system must be submitted, regular GCR data plus line number or station name. Identify contacts a T=train, S=station, T2T = train to train, T2S = train to station.

Award is free if you accept JPEG image file by e-mail. Otherwise fee is 10€ or \$US10. Apply online to TunnelAward@fietz-online.de or to Otto Herbort DJ2BT, Ostlandstr 24, D-49593 Bersenbruck, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.fietz-online.de/tunnelaward/>

(Chg 10/02)

Worked All Tunnel Award

Available in 3 categories:

1. Bronze - make 10 tunnel QSOs in 10 different tunnels.
2. Silver - make 25 tunnel QSOs in 25 different tunnels.
3. Gold - make 50 tunnel QSOs in 50 different tunnels.

Conditions:

1. Both stations must be in a tunnel at the time of QSO.
2. Both operators may NOT be in the same vehicle.
3. The validity of portable QSOs will be decided by the sponsor in individual cases.
4. QSOs underneath bridges, underpasses and in underground are not valid.
5. All QSOs must be subject to valid amateur radio regulations.
6. Contacts must have been made after 28 May 1987.
7. Application in the form of a log must contain: Date, Time, Your Call, Other Call, Frequency, Operating Mode, Name and QTH of Tunnel.

Make online requests to: TunnelAward@fietz-online.de Award will be returned, free of charge by e-mail.

If printed award is requested, fee is 10€. Apply to: Otto Herbort DJ2BT, Ostlandstr 24, D-49593 Bersenbruck, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.fietz-online.de/tunnelaward/>

(Tks PA3CUZ)(3/2003)

Uberlinger Amateur Radio Award

Contact stations with DOK A31 since 1 Sept 1978. DL's need 30 points, EU's need 20, all others 5. Point values: FM contacts = 2 points,

AM/SSB = 3 points, CW = 4 and other modes (RTTY/PR/AMTOR) = 8 each. Club station DF0UE counts for 5 points on FM, AM, SSB and CW; all other modes = 8 points. If contact was made after 1 Jan 1983, you may double the points if you contact at least one of the stations on a second band. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Konrad Baurer DL5GBD, Im Bildstock 9, D-88699 Frickingen, Germany.

(Chg 6/2004)

Uetersen Award

Work 10 members of the Uetersen Division of DARC (DOK M21) after 1 Jan 1970. Points per QSO: 2meters = 1, 70cm = 2, HF = 2, club stations = 3. One contact with club stations DK0RU or DL0OU is mandatory. Each station may only be worked one time. All bands and modes. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 5 IRCs to: Walter Rau DG1LAR, Lehmweg 55, D-25492 Heist, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/m/21/diplom.htm>

(Chg 7/2003)

Uhrenjockele-Diplom

Contact members of the DARC divisions Schwarzwald A14 and Furtwangen A18 after 1 August 2002. SWL OK. Needed on HF: DL stations 50 points, EU 30 and all others 20. UKW/VHF 100 points. A clubstation from A14 and A18 is

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR – FAISAL

Page 74.

obligatory. Members A14 and A18 = 1 point and you may be worked one call on differend days with a maximum of 5 days. Clubstations A14 and A18 = 5 points and each club station counts only one time. Special DOK A14 and A18 = 5 points. QRV in round table net DB0WX each Friday 18.00 UTC on 145,7875 MHz = 2 points. All bands and modes except digital modes. GCR list and fee of € 5 to: Kurt Steppe, DC3IG, St. Georgener Str. 47, D-78048 VS- Villingen, Germany.

Internet:

<http://www.darc.de/distrikte/a/14/>

<http://www.darc.de/distrikte/a/18/>

Tks PA3CUZ 7/2003

Ulm Cathedral Certificate

Ulm is proud of possessing the highest church spire in the world, 161 meters tall. The DARC Ulm DOK P14" awards this certificate. It can be applied for by all licensed radio hams and SWL's that have made contact with radio stations in Ulm after 1st January 2004. Only contact with the following DOK's are valid: P14, P39, and Z-68. Each contact counts one point for each station for each band worked. The same station may be contacted via different bands for which also one point per band is awarded.

For stations outside of Germany, earn 100 points.

10 points are awarded for the club-station of the local association. At least one club station is required. The clubs are: DB0CUI, DC0SGU, DF0UL, DK0UU, DLOAEG, DL0FHU, DL0UL, DL0ULM (all from P 14), DL0ULW (P 39) and DL0BTX (Z 68). Training stations DN1ULM and DN4SGN count 20 points each. SWL – QSL – cards from the above local associations count the same as contacts.

You may apply the following multipliers based on modes or power used:

FM X 1

CW and SSB X2

ATV or SSTV X3

PSK31, RTTY and other data modes 3X

QRP (up to 14 watts) 2X (14 watts for the DOK 14, not the usual definition of QRP)

All modes except Packet Radio can be used. Applications for a certificate together with a list of the verified QSL-cards (GCR-list) and a fee of 5\$ should be sent to: Stefan Siebenhaller, DC2SF, Römerhalde 31, D-89287 Bellenberg, Germany.

E-mail: dc2sf@darc.de

University Cities Award

Sponsored by the Ortsverband Ruhr - Universitat - Bochum, DOK O35 for contacts with stations in University cities after 1 Jan 1983. SWL OK. Earn 50 points in at least 10 University cities and for HF in each of the 6 continents. One University club station is mandatory. Point values: Stations in University cities = 2 points, University club station = 5, station in O35 = 2, and University club station DK0UB = 10. GCR list and fee of 5€ for DL's and 10€ for all others to: Hans-Werner Klein DL5DAA, Im Ostholz 173, D-44879 Bochum, Germany.

E-mail: dl5daa@darc.de

Internet: <http://www.ruhr-uni-bochum.de/dk0ub/diplom.html>

(Chg 6/2004)

VFDB Award

Contact member stations in Z-DOK's on or after 1 Jan 1994. SWL OK. Each call may be contacted once. All bands. Available in HF or VHF.

>On HF, DL's need 25 VFDB club stations plus 75 members. Other EU need 10 club stations and 40 members. All others 5 club stations and 20 members.

>On VHF, DL's need 10 club stations and 40 members, other EU 5 club stations and 20 members.

3 different endorsement stickers are offered - called "North", "East-West" and "South" respectively. They require contacts after 1 Jan 1995 and may be earned HF or VHF. On HF, DL's need 20 VFDB members from 20 different Z-

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

DOK's in the area of the appropriate stickers (North, E-W or South), other Eu need 10/10, outside of EU 5/5. On VHF, DL's need 10/10, others 5/5. For a missing DOK, you may use QSO with Sonder DOK's ITU (only in 1995), VHV96, JRZ20, VHV98, VHV2000, VFDB50, and VHV2002. Their QSL will state if they may be used as a substitute. GCR list and fee of 5€ and 1€ for endorsement stickers. Apply to: Andreas Lindner DL2ZN, Moskauer Str.123, D-99091 Erfurt, Germany.

E-mail: dl2zn@z83.de

(Chgs 10/2005)

Z-DOK's Guide:

North Z01 Z02 Z07 Z08 Z10 Z20 Z24 Z27 Z28 Z31 Z35 Z36 Z43 Z47 Z50 Z53 Z56 Z65 Z69 Z70 Z71 Z72 Z73 Z78 Z79 Z84 Z85 Z86 Z87 Z89 Z94 . VFDB: DHS, DAN98 98PBW 50LO 50HM

East/West Z03 Z04 Z05 Z11 Z12 Z14 Z19 Z21 Z22 Z23 Z24 Z25 Z32 Z33 Z34 Z37 Z38 Z39 Z40 Z41 Z45 Z54 Z59 Z60 Z62 Z63 Z74 Z77 Z80 Z81 Z82 Z83 Z88 Z90 Z91 Z92 Z93. VFDB: BK95, 40KS, 20CPU, 40FT, 30FHDT, CPU, DO2000, 1150Z.

South Z06 Z09 Z13 Z15 Z16 Z17 Z18 Z26 Z29 Z30 Z42 Z44 Z46 Z48 Z49 Z51 Z52 Z55 Z57 Z58 Z61 Z64 Z66 Z67 Z68 Z75 Z76. VFDB: 25GP, 99FAH, 30AFGN

(Chg 10/02)

VFDB Areas Award

The VFDB is the association of hams who are professionally related to the German Post and Telecommunications services. On HF, you must contact a club station from each of the 14 VFDB areas. Each call may be contacted only once. On VHF, you must contact four of the 14 VFDB areas. For any missing club station, a VFDB Sonderstation may be used: DB0DBP, DF0DBP, DK0DBP and DL0DBP. . SWL OK. Contacts after 1-1-98. Endorsements available. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 15 IRCs (1 IRC or 1€ for endorsement stickers) to: Andreas Lindner, Moskauer Str. 123, D-99091 Erfurt, Germany.

E-mail: dl2zn@z83.de

Internet: <http://www.vfdb.net/>

(Chg 8/2004)

Areas and points required for each sticker:

Area	DOK's In The Area	Points Needed
Baden	Z06, 09, 26, 29, 48	10
Bayern	Z13, 15, 16, 30, 42, 44, 51, 52, 57, 61, 64, 67, 76	20
Berlin/Brandenburg	Z20, 86, 94	10
Hamburg	Z07, 24, 28, 50, 56, 70, 72, 73, 87, 89	20
Hessen	Z05, 21, 25, 33, 54, 62	20
Niedersachsen	Z01, 02, 08, 31, 35, 36, 43, 47, 53, 65, 78, 84	20
Nordrhein	Z04, 12, 32, 37, 39, 40, 45, 59, 63, 81	20
Sachsen	Z91	7
Sachsen-Anhalt	Z85	7
Schleswig-Holstein	Z10, 69, 71, 79	10

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR – FAISAL

Page **76.**

Sudwest	Z11, 19, 22, 23*, 74, 77, 82	20
Thuringen	Z83, 88, 90	10
Westfalen	Z03, 14, 34, 38, 41, 60, 80, 92, 93	20
Wurttemberg	Z17, 18, 46, 48, 49, 55, 58, 66, 68	20

*Z23, contacts until 31 Dec 2000.

	VFDB-clubstations	VFDB-members	SWL-QSL's with Z-DOK
On HF	4 points	1 point	1 point
On VHF	7 points	3 points	1 point

(Chg 8/2003)

VFDB Activity Award

This VFDB award may be requested by amateurs starting on 1 May 2001. SWL OK. It is a yearly award, and all QSOs must have been made within 12 months. All bands and modes. Endorsement for single mode upon request. VFDB stations with Sonder DOKs do not count for this award. On HF, you need 14 areas and 60 Z DOKs. On VHF, 7 areas and 30 Z DOKs. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 1€ for endorsement stickers to Andreas Lindner DL2ZN, Moskauer Str., 123, D-99091 Erfurt, Germany.

E-mail: dl2zn@Z83.de

(Tks PA3CUZ)(10/02)

VFDB-Kachel Award QRT per info from DIG 5/2006

Contacts after 1 Jan 1994. SWL OK. Requirements:-

REQUIREMENTS: HF	DL Stations	Others
VFDB awards needed before applying:	VFDB Award with 3 stickers Areas Award with at least 12 stickers	VFDB Award VFDB Areas Award
QSL cards from different Z-DOKs:	70	35
Participation in VFDB contests or VFDB Activities:	two contests or two Activities in the last 3 years	One contest in the last 3 years
Participation in the Z Net	Check into at least 5 Z-nets in past 12 months	None
REQUIREMENTS: VHF	DL Stations	Others
VFDB Awards needed before applying:	VFDB Award VFDB Areas Award	VFDB Award VFDB Areas Award
QSL cards from different Z-DOKs:	20	10
Participation in VFDB contests or VFDB Activities:	one contest or two activities in the last 3 years.	

All bands and modes. Fee of 13€. GCR list to: Andreas Lindner DL2ZN, Moskauer Str., 123, D-99091 Erfurt, Germany.

E-mail: dl2zn@Z83.de

Internet: <http://www.vfdb.net/> or <http://www.z83.de/>

(Chg 8/2004)

VFDB PLZ-Diplom (Postleitzahlen) Postcodes

Work German postal code areas after 1-7-1993. SWL OK. German postal zip codes consist of five numbers (e.g. 99091). The first two digits stand for the region and are geographically arranged (the first number designates the district zone, the second the guidance region). The last three numbers mark the post office place, street and/or P.O. Boxes. There are a total of 95 guidance regions (05, 11, 43 and 62 are not used). For example, DF5SF's card shows a postal code of 72766. This counts for "72".

On HF, you need 50 and on VHF 25 different postal codes from regions 01-99. Endorsements for 55, 65, 75, 85 and 95 worked postal code regions. The postal code must be printed on the QSL card. All bands and modes except packet radio. For the holders of the VFDB Kachel Award, this award is free. GCR list and fee of 5€ (1€ for endorsement stickers) to: Andreas Lindner DL2ZN, Moskauer Strasse 123, D-99091 Erfurt, Germany.

(Tks PA3CUZ)(New 7/2004)

VFDB - Telecommunication and Post Award

Contact Z DOK stations on or after 1 Jan 2003. Using any letter of a station's call sign suffix to build the words "TELEFON" and "BRIEF". (On VHF/UHF, either of these two words is needed.) One station with a "Z" in the suffix may be used one time as a "Joker" to substitute for a missing letter. Each call may only be used one time. SWL OK. All bands and modes. An official award application is available at the website: <http://www.vfdb.net/>. GCR list and fee of 5€ to Award Manager Andreas Lindner DL2ZN, Moskauer Str. 123, D-99091 Erfurt, Germany.

(Chg 8/2004)

Vineta Award

The Island Hoppers club offers the Vineta Award to all licensed amateurs and SWLs. Requirements: confirmed QSOs (or SWL reports) with stations on Usedom Island and/or its neighboring islands of Goermitz and Karsibor. The award is issued for CW- or

for FONE (SSB, FM, mixed) QSOs. All bands may be used. Contacts via repeater will not count.

DL and SP need 6 different call signs of Usedom and its neighbor islands, but at least 2 of them must be from Usedom (SP) or Goermitz or Karsibor.

All others and for CW-ONLY applicants need 4 different call signs of Usedom, Goermitz or Karsibor.

GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US5 to award manager Peter Seifert, DL2MX, Box 1124, Hohen Neuendorf, D-16535, Germany.

Internet: at <http://www.qsl.net/dl2mx/ihc.htm> (the homepage of the "Island Hoppers Club" - IHC).

Tks DL5XL 8/02

Vulkaneifel Trophy

This wooden trophy can be achieved by working stations located in the Vulkaneifel region after January 1, 2001. SWL OK. Germans need 30 points, other EU 20 points, stations outside EU need 10 points. Following DOKs are located in the Vulkaneifel area: K01, K20, K31, K34, K36, K45, K47, K48 and K51. Each individual station from these DOKs, except from K34, counts 1 point, while club stations from these DOKs count 2 points. Members from K34 count 3 points, club stations 5 points (= DL0DAU, DF0DA, DL0WV, DL0FFF). Germans need to work at least 1 K34 clubstation. Each station may be contacted on several bands/modes to gain extra points. Send GCR list fee of 15€ to: Volker Schnitzius, DL1WH, Prumer Strasse 28, D_54550 Daun, Germany.

(Chg 3/2003)

Waterkant Trophy Award Program (old name DL0HEW Award Program)

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page **78.**

General Requirements: The DL0HEW clubstation (DOK E31) issues a series of awards and plaques to amateurs and SWLs. No band, mode or date restrictions. Application plus fee of 8€ or \$US10 for each award to: Peter Lehrke DK4HP, Rotdornallee 37A, D-22175 Hamburg, Germany.

E-mail: dk4hp@darf.de

Internet: <http://www.waterkante.de/>

(Chg 6/2004)

Table of nets, Districts or countries:	Diploma or Plaque	Award requirement and timetable of nets:
	1. Waterkant Trophy	Available for anyone who has earned 10 of the following listed awards or plaques. It is an "original wooden rudder".
Waterkant Table Net Hoch and Plattdeutsch	2. Waterkant Plaque 3. Steueman Plaque 4. Plattdeutsch Plaque	Each Sunday, local time 10:30 on 3.680 MHz. 2. Work 5 members of the net. 3. Work 10 members of the net. 4. Work 15 members of the net.
EVU Table Net	5. Georg-Simon-Ohm Diplom	Each first Wednesday of the month, local time 18:00 on 3.700 MHz. 5. Work 5 members of the net.
Different Table nets of DIG, DSG, QCWA, etc.	6. Freundschafts Plaque	Nets: different times and frequencies. 6. Work 5 members of any German net
Waterkant Districts: E, I, M, V and Z DOK's of these districts:	7. Hummel-Hummel Plaque 8. Seefahrt Plaque 9. Kapitäns Plaque 10. Hamburg Plaque	7. Work 5 stations of these districts. 8. Work 10 stations of these districts. 9. Work 15 stations of these districts. 10. Work 20 stations of these districts.
District E Hamburg and Z DOK's of this district:	11. Heinrich-Hertz Diplom 12. Hans-Albers Plaque 13. Fleetkieker Plaque	11. Work 5 stations of this district. 12. Work 10 stations of this district. 13. Work 15 stations of this district.
District I Nordsee and Z Doks of this district:	14. Piraten Plaque 15. Wattenlauper Plaque	14. Work 5 stations of this district. 15. Work 10 stations of this district.
District M Schleswig-Holstein and Z DOK's of this district:	16. Wikinger Plaque	16. Work 5 stations of this district.
District V Mecklenburg-Vorpommern and Z DOK's of this district:	17. Stoertebecker Plaque	17. Work 5 stations of this district.
Different Districts of Germany:	18. Deutschland Plaque	18. Work 10 districts.
Different European Countries:	19. Europa Plaque	19. Work 10 countries.
All Continents:	20. Alle Kontinente Plaque	20. Work each of the 6 continents.

(Chg 6/2004)

Blinkfuer Award Series(part of the Diplomsammler Waterkant DSW series)

General Requirements: SWL OK. Contacts on or after 1 January 2003. Packet contacts are not valid. Send log extract along with listed fee to: Jorg Petersen DK8LC, Hugo-Junkers-Kaserne, D-24791 Alt-Duvenstedt, Germany.

Blinkfuer Award

Spell the term "Diplom Sammler Waterkant" using the first letter of the operators names of 22 contacts with stations

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR – FAISAL

Page 79.

having their QTH in the waterkant area (DARC districts E, I, M and V). Mobiles and portables in these areas OK. Each station may only be worked once. All contacts must be made on ONE band of your choice. Any one missing contact may be made up by working 5 stations on lighthouses or towns with a port or a shipyard. Fee for award is 5€.

Lütt Blinkfuer

Make contacts with holders of the DSW-paddle in either of two categories:

Category 1	Category 2
work 90 holder of the DSW paddle on all bands or,	work 50 different holders of the DSW paddle on all bands or,
work 70 holders of the DSW paddle on HF or,	work 40 different holders of the DSW paddle on VHF or higher.
work 50 holders of the DSW paddle on VHF or higher	(in this category, the award may be worked repeatedly - on every band and/or mode.)
(every station may be worked once per band and counts 1 point on every band)	

All holders of the DSW paddle counts for this award, whether they are members of DSW or not. You may substitute up to 10 missing contacts in any category by working German lighthouse stations. Fee for award is 12€. The award is a 25cm ceramic lighthouse replica with DSW logo.

Groot Blinkfuer

Make contacts with DSW members in either of two categories:

Category 1	Category 2
work 90 members of DSW using all bands	work 50 different members of DSW
work 70 members of DSW on HF or on VHF or higher	(in this category, the award may be worked repeatedly - on every band and/or mode.)
(every station may be worked once per band and counts 1 point on every band)	

You may substitute up to 10 missing contacts in any category by working German lighthouse stations. Fee for award is 22€. The award is a mahogany plaque 18 X 25 cm.

Tks ON4CAS and OH3GZ 6/2003

Wasserstrassen Plakette (Water Street Medal)

Applicants for this award must first have earned the RENDSBURG award as listed earlier. You need to contact 48 stations on or after 1 Jan 1989 whose mailing address shows that they live on a Water Street (Wasserstrassen) in the following towns or areas:

1. Donau, Elbe, Ems, Havel, Main, Mosel, Neckar, Oder, Rhein, Saale, Spree and Weser.
2. Dortmund-Ems-Kanal, Elbe-Lubeck-Kanal, Elbe-Seitenkanal, Kustentkanal, Main-Donau-Kanal, Mittelland-Kanal, Nord-Ostsee-Kanal and the Rhein-Herne-Kanal.
3. Bodensee (Lake Constance.)

A new contact with DL0FJ (besides the one used for the Rendsburg Award) is needed. SWL OK. Maximum of 3 on the same Water Street, but you need at least 4 from the North East (Nord-Ostsee) Canal. Stations outside DL need only one station per waterstreet. One Plakete holder may be used for a missing water street. All bands and modes. GCR list indicating QTH/Street of worked station plus fee of 20€ to: Burkhard Mueske DL4LV, Kronwerker-Moor 147, D-24768 Rendsburg, Germany.

(Chg 10/02)

Doctor Watson Trophy

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR – FAISAL

Page **80.**

This trophy is offered by the German division of the IPA - International Police Association Radio Club. SWL OK. You need to earn 50 points by achieving several national and international IPA awards after 1 January 1987. Every award counts 5 points, a trophy 10. All bands and modes.

(Chg 3/2003)

Eligible IPA Awards:

Award	Points	Issued by:	Award	Points	Issued by:
SHA 50	5	IPARC-DL	Brian Midgley G4MNV Award	5	IPARC-G
SHA 100	5	IPARC-DL	Edgar Hoover Award	5	IPARC-USA
SHA 200	5	IPARC-DL	COP Award	5	IPARC-USA
SH-Trophy Silver	10	IPARC-DL	One by One Award	5	IPARC-W
SH-Trophy Gold	10	IPARC-DL	Lt. Columbo Award	5	IPARC-W
Barcelona IPARC	5	IPARC-EA	Golden Badge Award	5	IPARC-W
Windmill Diplom	5	IPARC-PA	Das Europarat Diplom	5	IPARC-F
A.R. F.O. P.I. Award	5	IPARC-I	DIP 22 ASTAR	5	IPARC-F
Shamrock Award	5	IPARC-EI	Le Diplome IPA Francaise	5	IPARC-F
IPARC-OE- Award	5	IPARC-OE	Hercules Poirot Award	5	IPARC-ON
Austral State Award	5	IPARC-VK	Matterhorn Award	5	IPARC-HB9
Robert Peel Award	5	IPARC-G	Wkd S5 IPARC	5	IPARC-S5
All Surrey Award	5	IPARC-G	Flamingo Award	5	IPARC-ZS

(Chg 10/2005)

Award list and fee of 35€ or \$US45 to: Frank Reichelt DL6JFR, Raumweg 4A, D-08541 Mechelgruen, Germany.

E-mail: Reichelt-DL6JFR@web.de

Internet: <http://iparc.rc.de/>

Weinstrasse Diploma

This award is being issued by DARC K13 for contacts with stations located in DOK's K13 and Z22, as well as with stations located on the Weinstrasse. 44 cities from Bockenheim to Schweigen comprise the "wine street". Contacts after 1 Jan 1994. Each station in these DOKs or in the cities = 1 point each; club stations DL0NV DL0NW DF0NW DK0SAL DB0CG DB0EMN DF0CPU and DL0RP = 4 points. Contacts on 430 MHz count double. All modes and bands. SWL OK. German stations need 20 points, Europeans 15 and all others 10. At least 5 stations from DOK's Z22 or K13, as well as one club station is mandatory. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Windfried Wolf DL4IV, Zeppelinstr 4, D-67459, Boeblingelheim, Germany..

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 81.

(Rewrite11/02)

Diplom Weisser Stock (White Stick Award)

Contact blind members of the Interessengemeinschaft Blinder Funkamateure Deutschlands eV, (IBFD) and their club stations since 1 January 1973. Europeans need 11, all others 5. Only one contact with the same station allowed. SWL OK. All bands and modes. SWL OK.GCR list and fee of 7€ or \$US10to: **Cathrin Jaekel DK8LP, Saal 47, D-25575 Beringstedt, Germany.**

(Chg 3/2003)

Members: DF1DL 1DD 1DM 1KV 1LW 1MD 1QB 2DK 2QE 2ST 2DD 2DE 2DF 3EB 3GL 3KL 3PD 3EN 4DU 4DV 4FG 4HG 4JJ 4MU 5NY 5YH 6KD 6MH 6NB 6SB 7BW 7DV 7LU 7PT 7XK 8AB 8AC 8AP 8BI 8MH 8NM 8QD 8SO 8YP 9AS 9QK 9YN.

DJ1ZK 1ZQ 1ZYI 1YT 3DD 4JJ 5IK 5IY 5LS 5SZ 6DD 6JF 6EN 7DB 7OF 7PM 7UW 8KM 8UD 9AM 9OU 9VR.

DK2TZ 3YL 3OK 3QL 3QY 3RZ 3YY 4LH 4OQ 5BS 5QM 5EQ 5FP 5LZ 5UN 7DE 7EG 7ES 7ET 7KW 7NC 7PJ 7PK 7TA 7VE 8LA 9OG 9FC 9KE 9PE 9OE 9OJ 9ON 9XB 9XW 9ZY.

DL2MJ 2YB 3NP 3DN 3QI 4AH 4BN 4DU 4DW 4NG 4VP 4ZR 5KD 5KE 5KH 5KJ 5NB 5RO 6BH 6DM 6TZ 7BR 7RY 7ZG 8IB 8OM 8OQ 8QW 8UL 9AE 9AF 1HBS 3KAD 5LAN 8EAJ 9SAD 9YAI.

CLUBS: DB0BJ DK0KL DL0DE DL0IBF DL0NJ. DX MEMBERS: HB9ADN F6BVT LX1RH OE2OTM PA0WSB.

Weisser Stock - Silver

Commemorating 20 years of existence, and for activating the amateur bands, the Association of Blind Radio Amateurs in Germany (Ib FD) issue this award for contacts after 1 January 1990. Each member = 1 point, DF0IBF and DL0IBF = 10 points. See basic award for member list. DL's need 55 points, EU 44 and DX 33. All bands and modes.SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 7€ or \$US10 to **Cathrin Jaekel DK8LP, Saal 47, D-25575 Beringstedt, Germany.**

E-mail: dk8lp@aol.com

(CHG 8/2003)

Diploma Weltkulturbe Volklinger Hutte

This award is issued by the DARC division Volklingen (DOK Q05). SWL OK. Earn 60 points with point values as follows: each contact with a clubstation of Q05 (DL0VN, DL0VS, DL0VRN) = 10 points, members of Q05 count 5 points and all other stations located in Saarland (all Q DOK's) = 3 points. DOK Z19 counts as well. Contacts since 1 Jan 1996. Each station may be worked on several bands for extra points. CW and 70Cm QSO's count double. GCR list and fee of DM15, 8 Euro or \$US10 to: Bernhard Becker DD8VF, Postfach 10 12 31, D-66302 Volklingen, Germany.

(CHG 8/2001)

Wendland Award

Contact DOK H-28 and District H stations after 1 January 1990. All bands and modes. SWL OK. Each QSL of H-28 members has a special sticker attached to their card - 15 different ones, which comprise a map of their region. These are used as proof of contact when you apply for the award.

Stations in DL district H need 12 stickers, other DL stations need 9.
EU stations need 5 and all others need 3.

You may apply with fewer than these stickers, as many as 2 fewer than the rules call for. But you must work other District H (any DOK H-) stations as follows: District H stations will need 10, other DLs 5, EU 2 and DX 1. Therefore, a DX station needs only 3 H-28 stickers or 1 sticker and 2 other H DOK's. Stations who submit all 15 stickers receive the award free of charge! GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US5 to: Dieter Scheike DL8HL, Birkenring 31, D-21394 Tepse, Germany.

E-mail: scheike.tepse@t-online.de

(Rewrite 3/2003 per info from PA3CUZ)

100 Years of Car Manufactory in **Westsachsen**

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

This award is issued by the DARC division Zwickau (DOK S60) for contacts after January 1, 2004. Contact stations in the German Westsachsen area. Stations from the following DOKs are valid: S46, S57, S60 and S65. Using any letter of the station's suffix spell out the sentence "100 Jahre Automobilbau Westsachsen" Any of the club stations DL0ZWI, DL0RCW, DF0GC, DK0ZN and DK0JRS should be worked and count for the "100" in the sentence. If you work club stations, please note that they all count as jokers for any missing letters. A station may be worked on several bands. No band or mode restrictions, but no packet radio contacts are permitted. SWL OK. Send GCR list + fee of \$5 or 5€ to: Andreas Herzig DM5JBN, Bergring 5, D-08058 Zwickau, Germany.

(Chg 10/05)

(Although award refers to a 100th anniversary, I am told that it is of a permanent nature.)

Winterberg 20

Issued by the DARC division Winterberg (DOK O44). Collect 1980 (=foundation year of the club) points starting Jan 29, 2000. All stations from the following DOKs count 50 points each : any O and N DOKs, Z03, Z14, Z34, Z38, Z41, Z60, Z80, Z92 and Z93. YL stations count double. Clubstations DF0WB and DL0DWS (one of these is mandatory) count 200 points, while all O44 members count 100 points. Each station may be worked only once. No band or mode restrictions. Packet contacts do not count. Stations outside Germany may multiply the point value by 2. GCR list and fee of 5€ or 5\$ to : Michaela Butz (DB5DM), Hellenstrasse 28, D-59955 Winterberg, Germany.

(Chg 3/2003)

Activity Group Wolfsburg Gifhorn (AWG) Award Program

General requirements: Except otherwise mentioned the following applies for all awards : Only contacts after 11 Nov 2000 (founding date of AWG) are valid. SWL OK. GCR application form. Fee: 5€ for Europeans, \$7 or 7€ for all others. Sticker fee is 1€. Manager : Helga Arndt DE4AWG, Lisztstrasse 52, D-38518 Gifhorn, Germany.

(Chg 12/2004)

Aeromobil Award (AMA)

Work 50 /AM stations with call signs from at least 30 DXCC entities. Stickers are available for 75 stns/40 DXCC and 100 stns/50 DXCC. Same station may be worked on different bands and dates.

AWG Activity Award

Collect 100 points on HF or 25 points above 30 MHz. Stickers available for additional 100/25 points. Points are to be gained by participating in several AWG activities such as the Fielddays of the AWG, expeditions, etc and by working the AWG clubstation DL0AWG. Basic points for each participation is 5 points. These points may be multiplied by working stations on different bands and by the number of different DOKs contacted. At least two activities will be organized each year. Extra 2 points may be gained by working DL0AWG outside these activity periods.

AWG – WAC

- Work 6 continents on 1 band (1 QSL/cont)
- Work 6 continents on 1 band (2 QSL/cont)
- Work 6 continents on 1 band (3 QSL/cont)
- Work 6 continents on 2 band (2 QSL/cont)
- Work 6 continents on 9 bands (3 QSL/cont)

Only available for HF bands.

All Band Activity

Work 5 stations on each of the 9 HF bands and repeat this effort each month during 12 consecutive months (you may freely choose to month to start with) ; i.e. 45 QSOs each month = 540 QSOs during the 12 months period). Each month, a station may be worked on several bands. No band or mode restrictions. After achieving the award, you're invited to start all over again.

All Mode Award

For SWL only. Provide 3 reports per mode from stations using all possible modes between 30Khz and 30MHz. For example, 3 each for AM, FM, USB/LSB, CW, ATV, SSTV, RTTY, PSK31, ect. Only reports from radio amateurs are valid. You will need at least 6 different modes. Send in the QSLs with your application. Fee of 6€ for DL, or 8€ for

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

\$US8 to the AWG manager. The cards will be returned.

(New 6/2004)

Anton AWG Award

Anton is a little sympathetic guy and forms the symbol of the AWG. Use any letter from the suffix of any stations to spell out "AKTIVITÄTSGRUPPE WOLFSBURG GIFHORN". Joker stations for any missing letter include the club station from FIH, OVH08 and H24. You may replace the German letter "Ä" with Joker station.

CO mun DO

During a moonphase (period of 28 days) one should contact a station with a DO prefix on both 2m and 70cm. Each station may be worked on both bands, but you must use at least 28 different DO stations.

Digi_Modes_Award

Work 50 stations in 30 different countries using digital modes such as SSTV, RTTY, Amtor, Pactor, PSK31, etc. Stickers available for 75 stn/40 DXCC and 100 stn/50 DXCC.

(Chg 6/2004)

European Suffix Award

Work 3 times 5 European stations having the same suffix. No band restrictions, but contacts should be made in SSB, CW and FM only.

Example : DL0KP – EA5KP – SP3KP – OK1KP – CT1KPDF2QL – HB9QL – F3QL – OZ1QL – ON6QLDL2ABM – IOABM – SM7ABM – OK1ABM – PA3ABM

Five Stars Award (FSA)

Work at least 5 persons who are officials of any radio club using at least 2 different bands.

Four Seasons Award (VJD)

During winter, work 5 club or special event stations whose last letter is a « W »

During spring, work 5 club or special event stations whose last letter is a « F » (Frühling is the German word for spring)

During summer, work 5 club or special event stations whose last letter is a « S »

During fall, work 5 club or special event stations whose last letter is a « H » (Herbst is the German word for fall)

No band restrictions, but contacts should be made in SSB, CW and FM only. The AWG clubstation DL0AWG may replace any missing station.

German Prefix Award

During a 12 month period work the following prefixes :

Prefix starting with Stns needed Prefix starting with Stns needed

DA 1 DB 2DC 3 DD 4DE (SWL) 5 DF 6DG 7 DH 8DJ 9 DK 10DL 11 DM 12DO 13

Remark : some of these prefixes are novices operating on VHF only. Missing stations may be replaced with any of the following prefixes : DN, DP and DQ.

The award can be achieved year after year.

Worked German Small Squares (WGSS)

Work German stations located in different small squares of the Maidenhead locator system. Issued in 3 classes :

Class	Small Squares needed: (i.e., JO52GL, JO32DL, etc.	Remarks
C	500	At least 10 large squares needed (i.e. JO32, JO31, JN38, etc) + 100 small squares from your own large square.
B	750	At least 20 large squares + 200 small squares from your own large square.
A	1000	At least 30 large squares + 300 small squares from your own large square.

No band or mode restrictions. A special VHF/UHF endorsement sticker is available.

A special workbook is required. Cost of this booklet is 4 DM, 2\$ or 2€. Booklet available from award manager.

Industry Award

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YBIPR - FAISAL

Page 84.

Work 50 clubstations belonging to radioclubs of industry firms, i.e. DLOBMW (BMW Cars München), DLOVW (VW Cards), etc.

Kornstrassendiplom

Work 10 stations located in the following DOKs : H08, H24 and H54.

Miles and More

(Chg 4/2003)

Issued in 4 classes. For all classes, contact 6 stations as follows :

1 station in your own town/city 2 stations located not more than 100 Miles (160 km) from your own QTH
3 stations located between 101 and 200 Miles 4 stations located between 201 and 300 Miles
5 stations located between 301 and 400 Miles 6 stations located between 401 and 500 Miles
7 stations located between 501 and 600 Miles 8 stations located between 601 and 700 Miles
9 stations located between 701 and 800 Miles 10 stations located between 801 and 900 Miles
11 stations located between 901 and 1000 Miles

Class 1 : use any bands you desire

Class 2 : all QSOs made on a single band (choose which)

Class 3 : contact the 66 stations on each of the HF bands (160_10)

Class 4 : contact the 66 stations on each of the WARC bands

Stickers are available for additional 1000 miles :

12 stations located between 1001 and 1100 Miles

13 stations located between 1101 and 1200 Miles

... and so on till 21 stations located between 1901 and 2000 Miles Distances should be calculated using the Maidenhead Grid Square.

SWL_ABC_Collection

Collect 36 SWL reports. The SWL signs must contain all 26 letters from the alphabet and all 10 digits (i.e. DE7MKA, DE1BBH, ONL4003, etc).

1001

Make QSOs during which at least one QSO partner is on the dark (night) part of the globe. You need 1001 such contacts, but only one contact each date. No band or mode restrictions.

2,000,000 Miles Award

This CW only award is issued for working 1,000,000 miles on any HF band and another 1,000,000 miles on another HF band. Distances should be calculated using the Maidenhead Grid Square.

Tks ON4CAS for translations. 6/01

Activity Group Wolfsburg Gifhorn (AWG) Award Program

Wonders of the World Series

For all awards: Contacts after Nov 11, 2000 only. SWL OK. GCR list + € 5 or \$ 5 to: Richard Walter, Meinstr. 102, D-3848 Wolfsburg, Germany. CW endorsement sticker available upon request. A single missing QSO may be replaced by working any of the AWG clubstations. See Activity Group Wolfsburg Gifhorn in German section of the manual for mailing address.

7 Wonders of the Ancient World

Work stations in countries where wonders of the ancient world are located: YI, SV, twice TA, SV5 and twice SU. A total of 7 QSOs.

Single Wonder of the Ancient World

Choose a single country from the "The 7 Wonders of the Ancient World" list and contact 7 stations in that country.

7 AWG World Wonders

The AWG declares the following buildings as world wonders: Habitat in Montreal, Escorial in Madrid, Stonehenge in Wiltshire, Atomium in Brussels, Arc de Triomphe in Paris, Kremlin, Moscow and the Giant Buddha in Kamakura. Work stations in these countries: VE, EA, G, ON, F, UA and JA. A total of 7 QSOs. A contact with an AWG clubstation (maximum of 3) may be used for missing contacts.

(Chg 6/2004)

7 Wonders of the Modern World

Work stations in 7 countries anywhere in the world where a world wonder of your own choice is located. If you choose a world wonder in the USA, then you must make a contact with the state it is located. Explain why the building or monument you choose is considered a world wonder. Contact with an AWG club station (maximum of 3) may be used for a missing contact.

(Added 6/2004)

7 Wonders of Architecture

In your application, describe the 7 building architecture which you consider a World Wonder. Contact the countries, states or places in which these building are located. A contact with an AWG club station (maximum of 3) may be used for a missing contact.

(Added 6/2004)

7 Wonders of Your Own

List 7 things/places/people which you consider World Wonders. For example, a work of art, the town you were born, or a sight you have seen. Make contact with a station in each of these localities. Provide a description of why it is a wonder for you. A contact with an AWG club station (maximum of 3) may be used for a missing contact.

(Added 6/2004)

I **love** **AWG** **World** **Wonders**
Awarded when you have earned 6 awards of this series, and the AWG Activity Award is earned plus a contact with an AWG club station on 4 different bands.

Additional awards added for 2003: Activity Group Wolfsburg Gifhorn

General rules : Contacts after 11 Nov 2000, the founding date of AWG. SWL OK. GCR application form. No band or mode restrictions. Fee: 5\$ or 5Euro. Apply to: Richard Walter DK3RIC, Meinstrasse 102, D_38448 Wolfsburg, Germany. Thanks ON4CAS for Translation

Aller Award

When they were divided, the river Aller made a part of the border between the FRG and the GDR. Work 3 stations from each of the DOKs located along this river. (30 QSOs) Following DOKs are valid : W15, W03, H24, H05, H08, H55, H50, I17 and I15. Clubstations are worth two contacts. VHF and/or CW sticker available.

(Chg 6/2004)

Award Master Award

Collect 50 different awards to earn this basic diploma. One of the awards must be from the AWG/Gifhorn listing. Endorsement for each additional AWG and 10 additional from any other source.

(Added 6/2004)

AWG Love Is

Available only for those who are married or live together. Fulfill the following requirements:

1. The OM station calls the YL, makes a contact, and ends with an "88".
2. The YL calls CQ, hears the OM answer and ends the QSO with an "88".
3. The OM and YL operating from the same location make a contact with another station.

Each of these 3 parts must be repeated on at least 2 bands, for a total of 6 QSOs.

(Added 6/2004)

Between Harz and Heide

Contact at least 11 different DOKs in the Harz and Heide area. Following DOKs are valid : H08, H24, H03, H66, H46, H59, H30, H54, H20, H36, H33, H21, H60, H09, H11VHF and/or CW sticker available.

Elfer Rat Award

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

Contact stations who are members of any club. Use the membership numbers printed on their QSLs to see how many points a contact is worth. If a station has more than one member number, all numbers may be added together for greater value. Example : you have DL9OE's QSL card. This card lists following membership numbers : DIG 3050, RTC 71, AGCW 1157, FISTS 1118, making a total of 5,396. Using these rules, collect 1,111,111 points. At least 11 different clubs and 110 different QSLs should be represented. Club memberships with no number do not count (e.g. DXCC, Rag Chewers Club RCC, etc). VHF and/or CW sticker available.

First Name Alphabet

Work 26 stations whose first name begins with each of the letters of the alphabet. With double names, either the first or second name may be used. Missing letters may be replaced by QSOs with AWG club stations.

(Added 6/2004)

Heide Home Diplom (HHD)

Work 11 stations with QTH in the Lüneburger Heide. The Lüneburger Heide is situated between Hamburg, Gifhorn, Bremen and Lüneburg. VHF and/or CW sticker available.

ISS Award

Work German stations, using their DOK letter to build the following sentence : "Die Zukunft hat begonnen" (In English : the future has started). If you worked the AWG clubstation DL0AWG, DK0AWG or DO0AWG, any letter which appears twice in the sentence, only has to be worked once (such as the "u" in Zukunft). VHF and/or CW sticker available.

License Date Award (LDD)

LDD= Lizenz Datum Diplom (German)

The number of days between the date you got your license and the award application date makes the number of required QSOs.

Example : DL9OE was licensed on May 9th, 1972 and applied for the award on June 30th, 2001. This makes a total of 10,592 days DL9OE has to make 10,592 QSOs to earn the award.

Note : you do NOT have to list all contacts ; a statement signed by two OMs is sufficient. When applying, please include a copy of your license. Not available to SWLs.

Museum Award

Issued in three classes for working stations in cities where museums of any kind are located.

Class	National	:	5	stations	from	5	German	cities
Class	International	:	5	stations	from	5	cities	outside Germany

Class All : both class National and International

In all cases, you need to visit at least one museum from the cities listed in your application and include the entrance card. VHF and/or CW sticker available.

Park Award

Issued in three classes for working stations in cities where parks or special gardens are located.

Class National : 5 stations from 5 German cities (list names of park or garden)

Class International : 5 stations from 5 cities outside Germany (list names of park or garden)

Class all : both class National and International (list names of park or garden)

In all cases, you need to visit at least one park from the cities listed in your application. VHF and/or CW sticker available.

(Chg 6/2004)

Partner City Award

Requires travel to any one of the the partner cities of the AWG cities Gifhorn and Wolfsburg.

These are: Xanthi (Greece), Korssun_Schewtschenkiwski (Ukraine), Gardelegen (Germany, Sachsen-Anhalt region), Hallsberg (Sweden), Dumfries (Scotland), Biala Bielsko (Poland), Halberstadt (Germany, Sachsen-Anhalt region), Togliatti (Russia), Margnane (France), Luton (England) and Pesaro (Italy). While in any of these cities, work any 11 different stations. VHF and/or CW sticker available.

Portable Award

Make 11 QSOs while signing from a portable location. Not just every location is valid though it all depends on the Maidenhead locator and your name! Find a place in any Maidenhead locator of which the last two letters are exactly those which form your initials. Example : DL2ABMs name is Karsten Radwan and travels to Maidenhead locator

JO52KR and contacts any 11 stations while signing portable from that locator. Endorsement stickers are available when you repeat this activity from another valid locator. Example : DL2ABM could also travel to JO30KR.

Rainbow Diploma

Collect 11 QSL cards with different background colors. They should be selected to be as different as the colors of a rainbow spectrum as possible. The basic colors of red, yellow, green and blue must be present. White does not count as a color. GCR list specifying the colors of the cards.

(Added 6/2004)

Today here, Tomorrow there Award

On HF you need to work 11 stations. Each of these 11 stations should be worked on 4 different bands, making a total of 44 QSOs. However these 4 contacts should be made on 4 consecutive days. Example : work DL9OE on 4th March 2002 on 10m, on 5th March on 20m, on 6th March on 40m and on 7th March on 15m. On VHF, you need 22 stations on 2 different bands. For example: work DO9LBN on 2m today and on 70cm the next day.

Tower Award

Issued in three classes for working stations in cities where a tower is located. Antenna towers are not valid for this purpose.

Class National : 5 stations from 5 German cities (list tower name)

Class International : 5 stations from 5 cities outside Germany (list tower name)

Class All : both class National and International (list tower name)

In all cases, you need to visit at least one tower from the cities listed in your application and include the entrance card. VHF and/or CW sticker available.

Zoo Award

Issued in three classes for working stations in cities where a zoo is located.

Class National : 5 stations from 5 German cities (list zoo name)

Class International : 5 stations from 5 cities outside Germany (list zoo name)

Class All : both class National and International (list zoo name)

In all cases, you need to visit at least one zoo from the cities listed in your application and include the entrance card. VHF and/or CW sticker available.

Worpswede Art Society Award

DARC division I45 issues this award to commemorate the founding of this society in 1990. Contacts for the requirements must be made on or after 1 Jan 2000. Each of the three parts must be earned:

1) Collect exactly 1890 points. The suffix of any station designates the points value. A letter "A" = 1 point, "B" = 2 points, "Z" = 26 points. For example, the award managers call DH1BMV counts $B=2 + M=13 + V=22 = 37$ points. Point value doubled if contact was made on 40m or 70cm. Club stations DL0LSO or DL0KDW count once from 1 to 35 points to allow you to precisely earn the 1890 points.

2) Contact members of DOK I45. Germans need 5 stations, other Europeans 3 and all others 1.

3) Spell the sentence "KUENSTLERKOLONIE WORPSWEDE" using any letter from any stations suffix.

All bands and modes. SWL OK. GCR list and fee of 7 Euro or \$US8 to: Rainer Brandt DH1BMV, Falkenberger Landstrasse 123, B-28865 Lilienthal, Germany.

Wulfrather Grundung Diploma

Contact DOK R29 members after 4 June 1982. They use QSL cards with 6 different pictures - you must collect at least 5 of these. One missing QSO may be replaced by a contact with clubstation DF0AW. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 10 IRCs or DM10 to: Siegfried Boese DG1EJX, Mittelstrasse 21, D-42489 Wulfrath, Germany.

Wurttemberg Diploma

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

The Sindelfingen section of DARC sponsors this award to amateurs and SWL's for contacts in the following DOK's: P01 to P61, Z17 Z18 Z29Z46 Z48 Z49 Z55 Z58 Z66 and Z68. Special DOKs DW and IBO with date. Contacts after 31 Dec 1983.

Category	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3	Different DOKs needed
DL stations	125	100	75	25
European stations	100	75	50	20
All Others	75	50	25	15

POINT VALUES	FM	SSB	CW	Digital Modes
P and Z DOK's in Wurttemberg	3	3	4	4
Club stations and Special DOK's	4	4	5	5
DL0SIN and Jokers (just one may be used)	6	6	6	6

GCR list and \$US5, 5€ :to Rudolf Genserowski DL1SAK, Steigerwaldstr. 17, D-71083 Herrenberg, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/p/42/>

WXRD Diploma of International 80M Weather Net

Contact members of this net and earn 15 points on or after 1 January 1976. SWL OK. All modes and bands. Point values: HQ stations DJ2MV, OE2JIL, DH6KAO = 3 points, QSO with OE5KKL, OE2MJM, DJ1SW, DL1RDL, DK9GW and DK1SU = 3 points. Net stations from your country = 1 point, net stations from foreign countries = 2 points. Net meets daily Monday through Friday 0515-0550Z on 3683. List of members for SASE/IRC from DJ4RL . VHF/SHF contact values are doubled. All bands and modes. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US10to: Award Manager Walter Vitz DJ4RL, Lerchenweg 12, D-41189 Moenchengladbach, Germany.

Internet list of members: <http://www.dj6go.de/wxlst.htm>

X-RAY Award

This award is issued by DARC Division Würzburg Nord DOK B-17 on the occasion of the 100th discovery of Xrays by William Conrad Röntgen in Würzburg. SWL OK. Contacts from 1 Jan 1995 and later. At least 100 points must be achieved by contacting stations in the following DOK's: B17, B18 and Z52. Each station may be contacted once. Each contact = 3 points (VHF = 5 points), a CW contact 5 points (VHF 10 points) and a club station counts as 10 points (VHF also 10 points). GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 or 7 IRCs to: Hannelore Stainhäuser DK3XJ, Pfr.-Robbert-Kümmert-Str. 4, D-97249 Eisingen, Germany.

DOK	Clubstation in DOK
Sonder-DOK XRAY (1995)	DA0WCR, DL0ZN DL0WZ
DOK B17	DL0ZN, DK0FLT, DK0WZ, DK0MOZ
DOK B18	DL0WZ, DL0TP, DL0GWS, DL0FRS, DK0WUE.
DOK Z52	DL0DP.

Internet: <http://www.wuerzburg.de/darc-b17/xraydipl.htm>

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

YL _ OM Award

This award is issued for contacting 33 German (X)YLs AND 33 German OMs. Contacts after Jan 1, 2001 are valid. From these 66 stations you should use their DOK letter to spell out the words "YL OM RUNDE", e.g. DK9JR with DOK L14 counts as letter "L". Stations with special DOK YL may be used for a missing letter up to two times. SWL OK. No band or mode restrictions. Send GCR list + 8 Euro or \$US7 to: Ingrid Weckmann, DL4BO, Alte Reihe 28, D_27313 Doerverden, Germany.

Zollern Alb Award

Offered by the DARC district Balinger. Contact stations in DOK's P30, P34, P44 and P52 and P59 after 1 January 1979. Europeans need 6 and others need 3 on HF. On VHF, District P need 10 and all others need 5. A contact with a club station from one of these DOK's is mandatory. On VHF, the contacts count double. SWL OK. All bands and modes acceptable. GCR list and 7.50€, \$10US or 10 IRCs to: Hans-Christian Schmelzer DF9UD, Jagersteig 15, D-72379 Hechingen, Germany.

60 Jahre Amateurfunk in Deutschland (DL 60)

This award was started in 1987 to commemorate 60 year anniversary of Ham Radio in Germany. SWL OK. Contact DARC-/VFDB Special stations and DARC-/VFDB Club stations after 1 January 1987. Earn 60 points. Each Special Station count once for 5 points and the clubstations count per band and for each contact 1 point. GCR List and fee of €5 or \$US 7 to: Hans-Peter Günther, DL9XW, Postfach 1406, D-48504 Nordhorn, Germany.

DARC-/VFDB-Special Stations: DA0DBP, DA0RC, DA0VFP, DB0DBP, DB0HQ, DF0AFP, DF0AFZ, DF0BUS, DK95DBP, DK0DX, DL0AND, DL0DBP, DL0DL, DL0FUB, DL95HFG, DL0SWL, DL0UKW.

DARC-/VFDB-Clubstations start with the Prefix: DB0, DF0, DK0, DL0 and DP0.

Tks PA3CUZ 7/03

100 JAHRE ZEPPELIN (100 Years of airship Zeppelin)

The youth_group of the DARV OV Friedrichshafen DOK P03 offers 5 awards in memory of the work of Earl Ferdinand von Zeppelin. You may use all bands, CW, SSB, RTTY or Mixed modes. Stations contacted must be in the towns, countries or continents included in the award description. Contacts on or after 1 January 2001. GCR list and fee of €10, \$US10 or DM20 to: Werner Knorle DK8CK, PO Box 62, D_88091 Oberteuringen, Germany.

100 Jahre Zeppelin _ Award of the Countries

Make 10 confirmed contacts with amateurs in countries which were either visited or flown over during its period of operation.

100 Jahre Zeppelin _ Award of the Towns

Make 10 confirmed contacts with amateurs in towns/cities which the airship either visited or flew over. For German towns you may count the DOK, for Z_DOK, it must be the exact town.

100 Jahre Zeppelin _ Award of the Islands

Make 10 confirmed contacts with amateurs on islands which the airship either visited or flew over.

100 Jahre Zeppelin _ Award of the Continents

Make 10 confirmed contacts with amateurs in continents which the airship either visited or flew over. A maximum of two contacts per continent.

100 Jahre Zeppelin _ TOP Award of Excellence

Make confirmed contacts with amateurs in 25 towns which the airship either visited or flew over. These must include Konstanz (birthtown of Earl Zeppelin), Friedrichshafen (construction of the airships), New York (tragedy of Lakehurst) [note: this is from the official rules, even though Lakehurst is in New Jersey]. and Berlin (where Zeppelin died). One contact with the clubstation of the Zeppelin museum DK0ZM is mandatory. The applicant must possess all of the other four awards.

38 Diploma

AMATEUR RADIO AWARD'S DIRECTORY

GERMANY

COPYED BY : YB1PR – FAISAL

Page 90.

Sponsored by DOK E-38, to all amateurs and SWL's by earning 11 points for contacting members of this club after 3 Dec 1993. Each QSO with a member of E38 counts 2 points. All club-stations of E38 = 5, (DA0TT, DF0TX and DL0FTG). QSO's with stations of all DOK's whose number is 38 (A38, F38, etc) = 1 point. (Maximum of 3) A QSO with a member of E38 or club station DL0FTG or DA0TT is mandatory. Each eligible DOK may be contacted up to three times. GCR list and fee of 5€/\$US7 or 5 IRCs to: Holger Binder, DL5XAT, Rennbahnstrasse 39, D-50737 Köln, Germany.

700 Jahre Stadt Eckernförde

Issued by the DARC Ortsverband Eckernförde, DOK M01 to commemorate the 700th anniversary of the City Eckernförde. SWL OK. Contact stations after 1 January 2003. There are 3 Classes. Class 1. 100 points. Class 2. 70 points. Class 3. 40 points. Point value: Each stations of M01 and clubstation DL0EO count 10 points. Other stations of district Schleswig-Holstein (M-DOK's and Z10, Z69, Z71, Z72) and Special DOK's count 2 points. All bands and modes except packet radio. GCR list and fee of € 5 to: Jürgen Heitmann, DK5LQ, Mühlenweg 4, D-24214 Lindau, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/m/01/diplom.htm>

950 Years City of Warburg Award

A permanent award commemorating the 950th year of the founding of Warburg. DARC Warburg (DOK N56) sponsors the award for contacts after 1 June 1986. SWL OK. 950 points are needed. All bands and modes. Point values: stations in DARC Warburg N56 = 50, club station DL0WAR = 150. DOK's F01, N05, N54 and N56 = 25. GCR list and fee of 6€ to Bernd Moller DL9YBD, August-Macke-Str. 10, D-34414 Warburg, Germany.

E-mail: dl9ybd@darc.de .

(Rewrite 11/02 per PA3CUZ)

1100 Years Eichsfeld Award

Issued by DARC division Obereichsfeld to celebrate the 1100th anniversary of the existence of the city. SWL OK. Contacts after 1 Jan 1997. All station from DOK's H41, X12 and X14 are valid. DL stations need 11 points, EU 6 and all others 3. Each station counts 1 point, except for club station DF0WBS and DA0SL which counts 5. All 3 DOK's must be worked. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Hans-Jurgen Streich DL6ATI, Gauss Strasse 12, D-37327 Leinefelde, Germany.

E-mail: dl6ati@darc.de

ARSCHLEREI DIPLOMA

Sponsored by O.V. Dortmund West DOK O-52 for the IGARAG (a group of hams who work in the mining industries) for making contacts with members of this group and all members of O-52. Using the first letter of the first name of these stations, form the phrase (which comes from a local song):

Denn sie trugen das Leder vor dem Arsch bei der Nacht

Each station may be used only one time. Club stations DL0RAG, DL0GA and DK0YA are "Joker" stations and may be used one time for any missing letter. The following club stations may be also be used for the following letters:

DF0ERZ = N	DL0BED = T	DL0AUE = N	DL0FG = N	DL0WER = C	DK0GEO = N
DL0STL = B	DL0DX = C	SP9KDU = N	SP9PRO = B	DL0VX = O	DL0PKL = N
DK0HN = N	SP9KVC = O	DD0D = N	DR0N = A	DL0DWE = A	DL0BVB = A
DK0HBG = E	DL0VLA = E	DL0RG = U	DL0OLB = U		

All bands and modes. Packet and Echo Link may not be used. The "Arschleder" is a leather/fabric item of clothing used by miners (literally an "ass" protector), worn as an outer covering over your pants. The award is printed on the backside of the pants in the European A4 size. GCR list and fee of 20€ or \$US25 to: Rolf G. Richter DL4DP, Neu-Iserlohn-Str. 27, D-44388 Dortmund, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.igarag.de/Diplome>

The European Lighthouse and Lightship Award

This new award is issued by the Lights Hunters Group of the Bavarian Radio Friends. It is open to radio amateurs and SWLs who fulfill the criteria given below:

The basis of the counting of points is the ARLHS list of lighthouses and lightships, as this is the most comprehensive list of lights available. The numbers are a combination of three letters followed by three numbers (e.g. FED 001, ERU 123 etc.).

To obtain one of the three basic awards, you must have worked/heard the respective number of European lights and must be in possession of the QSL cards. All contacts must have been made from the same DXCC entity. Keep in mind that only European lights count! All bands and modes may be used.

You can only apply for the higher award class if you have applied for the lower one before, i.e. if you apply for ELLA Basic Class 2, you must be in possession of ELLA Basic Class 3. It is possible to apply for two awards in one application. All awards have a different picture.

Application must be made with a GCR list certified by two OP or SWL. The GCR list must include the ARLHS number of the light and must be in alphabetical order of the numbers.

The award fee is: 5 Euros or 8 US-Dollars. It must be sent together with the application.

These are the three basic classes:

Class	European applicants	Non-European applicants
3	50	25
2	100	50
1	150	75

The applications must be sent together with the award fee to: DE3EAR, Hans-Jürgen Schmelzer, P.O. Box 1204, 95634 Tirschenreuth, Germany

After you have achieved the three basic award classes there are more awards (all with a different picture) for every additional 50 lights (for European stations) or every additional 25 lights (for DX stations). All the rules mentioned above apply to these awards, too.

All applicants that have achieved ELLA basic class 1 will be granted honorary membership in the Bavarian Radio Friends, unless they explicitly wish not to be a member.

INDUSTRIAL CULTURE OF THE RUHR AREA (ROUTE INDUSTRIEKULTUR RUHRGEBIET)

Issued by the DARC District Marl (DOK N19) to promote contacts with stations located in the industrial Ruhr area. SWL OK. Contacts after January 1st 2005 are valid. Contact at least 30 stations representing at least 15 locations from the list of valid cities and towns.

These locations are: Bergkamen, Bochum, Bottrop, Castrop-Rauxel, Dortmund, Duisburg, Essen, Gelsenkirchen, Hagen, Hamm, Hattingen, Herne, Herten, Kamp-Lintfort, Lünen, Marl, Moers, Muelheim, Oberhausen, Recklinghausen, Unna, Waltrop and Witten.

A SWL QSL from any of these locations also counts for the award. At least 3 club stations should be contacted. No band or mode restrictions (but no Echolink or packet radio). Send GCR list + fee of 10€ or \$10 to: Thomas Iland, DG2DCI, Am Solbad 15, D-44652 Herne, Germany.

NECKAI DIPLOMA

The German local federation Hohenasperg, DOK P61, sponsors this diploma for contacts on or after 1 January 2005, with amateurs and SWLs in any of the 25 local federations in or close to the Neckar. The valid DOK's include: P02, P05, P06, P08, P10, P11, P12, P31, P35, P36, P40, P47, P48, P51, P60, P61, Z17, Z18, Z48, Z55, A06, A10, A14, A19 and F50.

Stations from the district P need 75 points

Other DL stations need 50 points

Other European Union stations 30 points

DX stations need 20 points.

Each station counts two points, Club stations of the 25 local federations count 5 points. Contacts with stations of the local federation P61 count double and at least one of these is mandatory. German stations will need to make contacts with at least 10 different DOKs. All modes of operation except packet and echo-link may be used, as well as all bands. Send GCR list and a fee of 5€ for German stations or 8€ or \$US8 for all others to: Edward Deneke, DL5SO (DIG 5942), Nagolder Weg 15, D-71732 Tamm, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.mb4ham.de/hp/dw/p61/neckar.htm>

Diplom Weltkulturerbe "Volklinger Hutte"

In 1995, the old Iron Works were designated by UNESCO as a world culture inheritance. DARC group Q-05 sponsors this award commemorating the many years this facility was used to make steel for industrial Germany.

Earn a total of 60 points:

A. Club stations DLØVN and DLØVS = 10 points.

B. All other stations from Q05 = 5 points

C. Contacts with Saar District stations (all Q-DOK's and Z19) = 3 points.

D. CW QSOs and 70 cm or higher in frequency count double.

Each station may be worked only once per band. Send a GCR list and fee of 8€ or \$US8. QSOs on or after 1 Jan 1996. Apply to: Bernhard Becker DD8VF, PO Box 101,231, D-66302 Voelklingen, Germany.

E-mail: DD8VF@aol.com

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/q/05>

BESUCHERBERGWERK F60 DIPLOM

Contact stations from the DARC-Ortsverbandes Finsterwalde, DOK Y 38 and stations from the cities of the former coal industry of Niederlausitz after 1 January 2004. SWL OK. A Contact with the club station DKØFIW or DLØPPC is mandatory and can become substituted as a "Joker" for a station in Niederlausitz.,

DL stations need 6 stations from DOK Y38 and 4 contacts with different DOK's from the former coal industry of Niederlausitz.

EU stations need 4 and 2.

DX stations 2 and 1.

All bands and modes except Packet Radio. Each station may be worked only once. Send a GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US7 to: Annim Münch, DK8CX, Am Spring 31, D-03205 Calau, Germany.

Cities and DOK's from the former coal industry of Niederlausitz:

1. Landkreis Elbe-Elster: Y38, Y43,
2. Landkreis Oberspreewald-Lausitz: Y25, Y28, Y39,
3. Landkreis Spree-Neiße: Y26, Y27, Y3Ø, Y33
4. city of Cottbus: Y24.

Internet: <http://www.f60-diplom.de/>

EITORFER BASALT DIPLOM

Sponsored by the Ortsverband Eitorf, G54 for contacts after 1 January 2004, SWL OK. Earn 150 points with at least 50 points from G54 stations. Each contact with stations from DOK G54 = 10 points. Club stations DF0HC and DL0EIT 20 points. Stations from the district Köln-Aachen (all G DOK's) and VFDB-DOKs Z12, Z32, Z37 count 2 points. Each contact with a G DOK (G11, G24 etc) counts just one time for 5 points. All bands and modes except Packet Radio. Each station may be worked only one time. GCR list and fee for DL stations 5€, all others € 10 or \$US10 to: Christian Büniger DL6KAC, Im Schiefengarten 3, D-53639 Königswinter, Germany

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/g/54/index.html>

German Fortresse and Castles Award

Sponsored by DARC Cochem, DOK K45, this award is made available to all licensed amateurs and SWLs for confirmed contacts after January 1, 2005. Work stations in Germany which are operated from the premises of a castle, castle ruin, fortress or mansion in their QTH, which is currently preserved as a historic monument. Contacts with these stations count only once for each application for the award. All modes except packet radio. Endorsements available for a single band or mode upon request.

Earn the following number of points from the required number of different club member stations:

DX-Stations need 20 points from 5 different German DOKs minimum
EU-Stations need 40 points from 20 different German DOKs minimum,
DL-Stations need 60 points from 40 different German DOKs minimum.

Each type of castle or fortress counts as follows:

Fortresses 10 points
Mansions 8 points
Castles 5 points
Castle ruins 2 points

Applicants for the award should record the postal code, location details and the name of the monument in separate columns. For a given location only one monument can be used per application. (For cases where a particular city or town has more than one monument.)

GCR list and fee of 5.00 Euro for German stations or 7.00 Euro (or \$US7) for European and DX stations. Address the application to: Rita Gietzen, DL3PF, (DIG 3888), Dohrer Weg 1, D-56814 FAID, GERMANY.

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/k45/>

THE HAFF Diploma

The German amateur radio club Ueckermünde, DOK V25, sponsors this award for contacts with members on or after 1 January 2005. All modes, except no use of packet or echo-link.

Table of Point Values:

Club station DL0UEM = 10 points

Training station DN1UEM = 10 points

all other call signals from V25 = 5 points

Stations of the local federations V27 and V30 = 2 points

Any SP1-Stations = 2 points

Points Required	HF	VHF
DL's need	30 points	20 points
Other European Union stations	20	15
All Others:	15	-

GCR list and fee of 5E or \$US5 to: Peter seize, DO2TC, P.O. box 1208, D-17351 Torgelow, Germany.

Internet: <http://people.freenet.de/dl0uem/leuchtturm.html>

HAS UND IGEL DIPLOM

Sponsored by the Ortsverband Buxtehude DOK E19 for contacts after 1 January 2004. SWL OK. DL stations need 30 points and all others 20 points.

1. Each club station (DL0BUX, DL0SMD, DN4BUX and DO0BUX) is worth 6 points on HF and 9 points on VHF/UHF.
2. DOK E19 stations are worth 4 points on HF and 6 on VHF/UHF.
3. Stations from the DOK's E01 to E39 = 2 points on HF and 4 on VHF/UHF.

All bands and modes except Packet Radio. GCR list and fee of 5€ or \$US8 to: Rainer Pfannkuche DL4HCR, Bertramstrasse 49, D-21614 Buxtehude, Germany.

Internet: <http://www.darc-hamburg.de/19/>

JVA Diploma

This award is sponsored by the JVA group, comprised of amateurs who work in the field of justice and law enforcement. Earn 7 points by contacting member stations on or after 1 January 2005. SWL OK.

Each member of the JVA group of interests counts one point. Club stations DB0IJ, DB0JVA, DD0JVA, DF0JVA, DL0JVA, DO0JVA and LX9CPL count 2 points each. Each station may be worked only one time for the award. All bands and modes. Send a GCR list and fee of 7E to: Wolfgang Klausning, Bruchmühlener Str.60, D-49328 Melle, Germany.

Surplus amounts from the diploma fees are donated to the white ring registered association non-profit association to the support from crime victims and the preventing of criminal offences, Mainz, Germany.

Group Members Valid for the award:

DB5HZ; DB6EU; DB6YX; DC0VB; DC5QR; DC5RP; DC5ZB; DD1EI; DD1WT; DD4FS; DD7FZ; DD9JH; DF1PC;
 DF3HB; DF3OR; DF3YX; DF4IK; DF8EL; DF9FL; DG2DQ; DG3YBH; DG4EAE; DG6DAI; DG7MEQ; DG7VK; DG9FDM;
 DJ1IE; DJ4RF; DJ4WL; DJ7DM; DJ8CW; DJ9JH; DK4LZ; DK5ZZ; DK6HS; DK7RF; DK7ZP; DK8WQ; DK8ZA; DK9UZ;
 DL1DCF; DL1ERB; DL1KDM; DL1KDY; DL1KSW; DL2MDJ; DL2SBO; DL3FBB; DL3FBG; DL4BCA; DL4DAT;
 DL5DBG; DL5DBO; DL5EAO; DL5EBG; DL5IQ; DL5SDJ; DL6BP; DL6EAY; DL6EBQ; DL6LAM; DL7AMO; DL7SAI;
 DL8EBB; DL9RCL; DO1AKU; DO7YDK; DO8BW; LX1CN; LX1EP; LX1RU;

Homepage of the IGJVA www.mydarc.de/db6eu/interest.htm Award features a barred jail window!

MärkischeS Viertel-Diplom

Sponsored by the Ortsverband Märkisches Viertel, DOK D13 for contacts with stations from Berlin after 1 January 2004. SWL OK. On HF, you must earn 100 points and on VHF 50 points. One contact with a club station is mandatory.

Points values on HF:

1. stations DA0MVB, DL0MVB and DB0MVB = 20 points in FM/SSB and 40 points in all other modes.
2. YL stations from G13 count in FM/SSB 16 points and in all other modes 40 points.
3. All other stations with DOK's in the district of Berlin count for 12 and 24 points.

Points values on UKW (VHF/UHF) bands:

1. DA0MVB, DL0MVB, DB0MVB and DO0MVB count in FM 5 points, SSB 10 points and all others modes 20 points.
2. YL stations from G13 count for 4, 8 and 16 points
3. All other stations with DOK's in the district Berlin for 3, 6 and 12 points.

All bands and modes except Packet Radio. Each station may be worked only one time. GCR list and fee of 8€ or \$US10 to: Bernd Fleger, DO7JVB, Wilhelmsruher Damm 120, D-13439 Berlin, Germany.

Interent: <http://www.delta13.de/index.html>

Diplom der Spur des Apostels PAULUS

This award is sponsored in commemoration of Paul the Apostles three Christian missionary journeys. The award is issued for confirmed contacts with the following countries and Cities which Paul the Apostle visited during his journeys:

Greece-SV, Crete-SV9, Cyprus-5B4, Damascus-YK, Jerusalem-4X, Lebanon-OD, Malta-9H, Rome-I, Sicily-IT and Turkey-TA.

10 QS0s are required, all bands or modes and no date restrictions. SWL OK. . GCR list plus 5€ or \$US7 to Victor Ganin DG5JFY, A-Kivi-Str. 17, D-18106 Rostock. Germany.

E-mail: dg5jfy@gmx.de

THUERINGER MOUNTAIN AWARD

Issued by the DARC District of Thueringen for working stations who operate from the mountains and hilltops in the Thueringen area after January 1st, 2005 . SWL OK. Each mountain only counts once. Separate awards are available for activators and chasers.

The award is available in the following classes:

Class	Required number of mountains/hilltops
3	25
2	50
1	100
Trophy	250
Master	500

Send GCR list + 5 euro to: Joachim Schaarschmidt, DJ9AY, Neustrelitzer Strasse 7, D-99091 Erfurt, Germany.

WASSERDOKTOR AWARD

DARC, section Ottobeuren DOK T10 issues this award for contacts with amateur radio stations from the district of Swabia (DOK T) after January 1st 2005 on all amateur radio bands. All modes except EchoLink and Packet-Radio may be used. SWL OK.

German Stations need 30 points of which 15 must be made through contacts from DOK T10 plus 15 points collected through contacts from at least four other DOKs of Swabia (District T).

Stations from outside Germany need 20 Points of which 10 must be made through contacts from DOK T10 plus 10 points collected through contacts from at least two other Swabian DOKs (District T).

Table of Point Values:

Club-Station DF0OB (DOK T10) = 6 points

All other Club-Stations of District Swabia (DOK T) = 4 points

Members of DOK T10 = 3 points

All other Stations of District Swabia T = 2 points

GCR list and fee of 10E (stations from outside Germany may also send \$US10 or 10 IRC) to Bernhard Wittek, DL4CW, Bachstr. 18, D-87778 Stetten, Germany.

Valid Swabian DOKs: T01 T05 T07 T08 T09 T10 T11 T13 T14 T15 T16 T18 T19 T20 T21

Internet: <http://www.darc.de/distrikte/t>
